

WOLVERINE

A.2014.0181

1955
EDITION

Russ
page 68

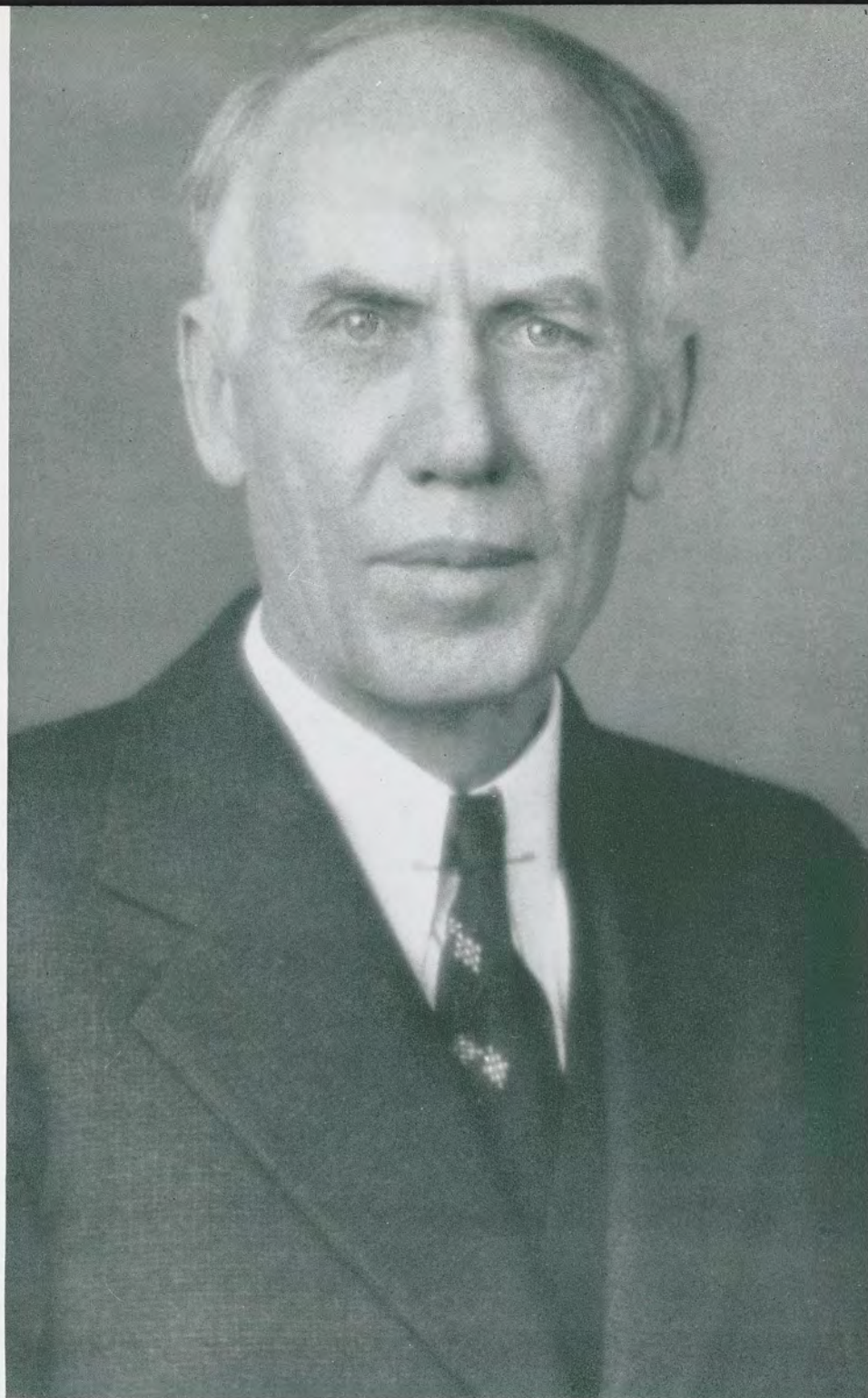


OLVERINE



PUBLISHED FOR
THE STUDENTS
OF
MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE

1945



DEDICATION



EDWARD H. RYDER

who as first Dean of Liberal Arts
at Michigan State College was in
a large measure responsible for the
rapid growth of this division,
we respectfully

dedicate

the 1935 Wolverine



COLLEGE annual can have but one purpose—to portray accurately and attractively the most representative events and impressions emanating from the student body for which it is published. An annual is limited in its scope to one year's time and to a single volume of printed material. Although these spacial and temporal bounds are indeed absolute, an infinite amount of ingenuity may be utilized in the preparation of an attractive summary of collegiate activities. Yearbook content should not be modified by the individual points of view of a few persons, because in order to be effective the views of many must be incorporated in its production.

If this volume expresses to some degree the true spirit of Michigan State College, the efforts of the 1935 Wolverine staff will have been amply rewarded.



FOREWORD



CONTENTS



BOOK I CAMPUS

BOOK II ACTIVITIES

BOOK III ATHLETICS

BOOK IV SOCIETIES

BOOK V SHORT COURSES
AND ADVERTISING



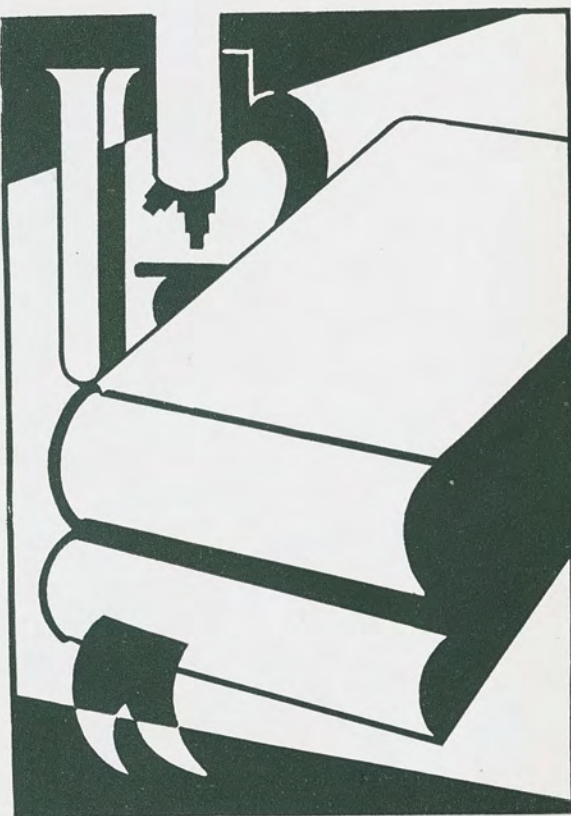
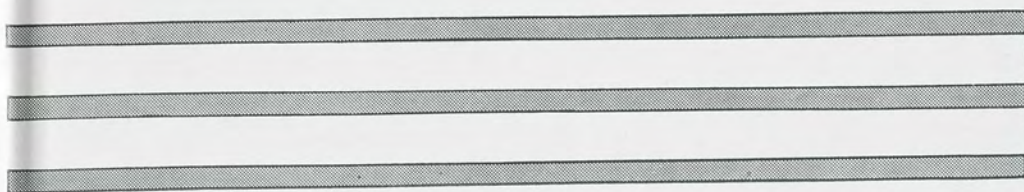


CAMPUS



ACULTY
SENIORS
JUNIORS
SOPHOMORES
FRESHMEN
DIVISIONS





FACULTY

STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

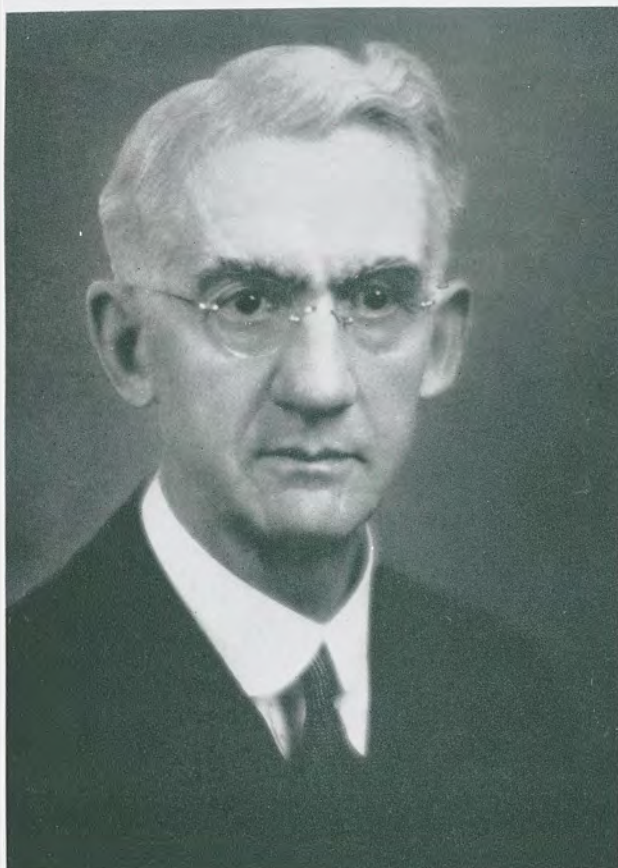


MEMBERS

	Residence	Term Expires
HON. CLARK L. BRODY	Lansing	Dec. 31, 1935
HON. WILLIAM E. BERKEY	Cassopolis	Dec. 31, 1935
HON. MATILDA R. WILSON	Rochester	Dec. 31, 1937
HON. GILBERT L. DAANE	Grand Rapids	Dec. 31, 1937
HON. BENJAMIN H. HALSTEAD	Petoskey	Dec. 31, 1939
HON. CHARLES E. DOWNING	Willis	Dec. 31, 1939

HON. PAUL F. VOELKER, Ex-Officio, Lansing
 ROBERT SIDEY SHAW, Ex-Officio, Presiding Officer
 JOHN ALFRED HANNAH, East Lansing, Secretary
 CHARLES O. WILKINS, East Lansing, Treasurer





THE PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE

Looking upon it in retrospect, the college year 1934-35 has been a notable and successful one in many respects. Notable, first, because the College has progressed in educational achievement, and because it has successfully and efficiently continued its important functions in spite of greatly reduced income. Again, because of the truly friendly and cooperative spirit which has prevailed on the campus, both in the faculty and in the student body.

The year has seen a fall term enrollment of three thousand three hundred and twenty-three students, the largest in the history of the College, and has seen these students struggle successfully against those adverse conditions which still exist, so that withdrawals have not exceeded the average. The student body in general has achieved and

maintained improved scholastic standards and has shown a fixity of purpose which leaves little room for anxiety as to the transition period ahead. Major disciplinary cases have been practically unknown. Social activities, placed on a saner economic basis, have been enjoyed by a greater number than ever before. In athletics, in particular, the year has been one of notable success.

Michigan State College is truly grateful for all of these benefits and appreciative of the kindly attitude of its friends and supporters throughout the state. The added demands placed upon the College by the people of Michigan and the ever-increasing number of young men and women who are coming here seem to indicate that the institution has something for them that is worthwhile—may they never be disappointed!

ROBERT SIDEY SHAW
President of Michigan State College

ADMINIS- TRATIVE OFFICERS



JOHN A. HANNAH
Secretary of the College



ELIDA YAKELEY
Registrar



ROBERT J. BALDWIN
Director of Extension



ERNEST L. ANTHONY
Dean of Agriculture



ERNST A. BESSEY
Dean of Graduate School



ELIZABETH W. CONRAD
Dean of Women



HENRY B. DIRKS
Dean of Engineering





VICTOR R. GARDNER
Director of Agricultural
Experimental Station



RALPH W. TENNY
Director of Short Courses



ALBERT H. NELSON
Director of Summer Session



JACKSON E. TOWNE
Librarian

MARIE DYE

Dean of Home Economics

LLOYD C. EMMONS

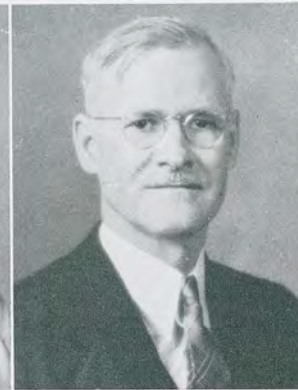
Dean of Liberal Arts

WARD GILTNER

Dean of Veterinary Science

RALPH C. HUSTON

Dean of Applied Science



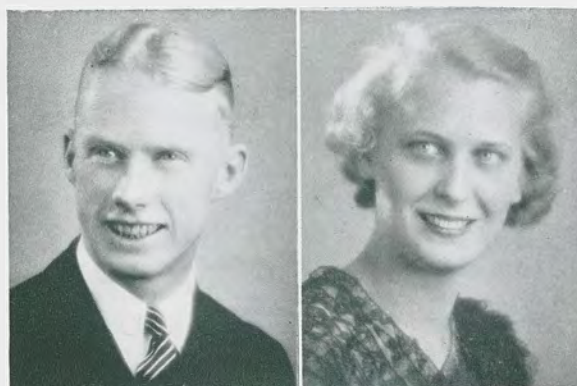
PROFESSORS

Chester Lawrence Allen, M.S., C.E., Professor of Civil Engineering.
Everett Lewis Austin, Ph.D., Professor of Education.
Stanard Gustaf Bergquist, Ph.D., Professor of Geology and Geography.
George Arthur Brown, B.S., Professor of Animal Husbandry.
Carl Guy Card, B.S., Professor of Poultry Husbandry.
Clark Wells Chamberlain, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Physics
Frank Wilbut Chamberlain, B.S., D.V.M., Professor of Comparative Anatomy.
Charles Willis Chapman, A.B., B.S., Professor of Physics.
Arthur John Clark, A.B., Professor of Chemistry.
Charles Scott Dunford, M.A., Professor of Business Administration.
Dwight Tarbell Ewing, Ph.D., Professor of Physical Chemistry.
Lawrence North Field, B.M.E., Professor of Machine Design.
LeRoy Stewart Foltz, M.S. in E.E., Professor of Electrical Engineering.
Victor Ray Gardner, M.S.A., Professor of Horticulture, Director of Agricultural Experiment Station.
Charles Parker Halligan, B.S., Professor of Landscape Architecture.
Elam Tandy Hallman, D.V.M., Professor of Animal Pathology.
Wilbur Olin Hedrick, Ph.D., Professor of Economics.
Paul Anthony Herbert, M.F., Professor of Forestry.
Elton Brainard Hill, M.S., M.Agr., Professor of Farm Management.
Leo Cecil Hughes, A.M., Professor of Modern Languages.
Harrison Randall Hunt, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology.
Ray Hutson, M.S., Professor of Entomology.
John Peter Hutton, D.V.M., Professor of Surgery and Medicine.
William Walter Johnston, A.M., Professor of English.
Josephine Kackley, B.S., Professor of Public School Music.
Lydia Lester Lightring, B.A., M.D., Professor of Physical Education for Women.
Roy Edgar Marshall, Ph.D., Professor of Pomology.
Charles Ernest Millar, Ph.D., Professor of Soils.
Eben Mumford, Ph.D., Professor of Sciology.
Harry Hayes Musselman, B.S., Professor of Agricultural Engineering.
Albert Henry Nelson, A.M., Professor of Journalism, Director of Summer Session.
Harald Smith Patton, Ph.D., Professor of Economics.
Rufus Hiram Pettit, B.S.A., D.Sc., Consulting Entomologist.
Louis Clark Plant, M.S., Professor of Mathematics.
Howard Christian Rather, B.S., Professor of Farm Crops.
Harry Septa Reed, B.S., Professor of Chemical Engineering.
Lewis Richards, M.A. (Hon.), Professor of Music.
Colonel Dorsey Read Rodney, Professor of Military Science.
Edward Hildreth Ryder, A.M., M.Ped., Professor of History and Political Science.
Arnold George Scheele, A.M., Professor of Art.
Henrik Joakim Stafseth, M.S., D.V.M., Professor of Pathogenic Bacteriology.
Robert Kent Steward, B.S., C.E., Professor of Drawing and Design.
Ralph Hayward Young, B.S., Professor of Physical Education, Director of Athletics.



SENIORS

SENIOR



THOMAS C. OTTEY
President

LOUISE COLLINS
Vice President

FORMER OFFICERS

JUNIOR

President	Charles Kelley
Vice President	Helen Sutton
Secretary	Mary Sue Kantz
Treasurer	Harry Walker

SOPHOMORE

President	Clifford McKibbin
Vice President	Jean Stickle
Secretary	Mary Louise Hallman
Treasurer	Ward Barnum

FRESHMAN

President	Richard Pendell
Vice President	Angelica Rodney
Secretary	Louise Sachs
Treasurer	Robert Stoll



CLASS

MARGARET HUSTON

Secretary

EDWARD KEMP

Treasurer

SENIOR COMMITTEES

Senior Ball Committee Chairmen

General, Charles Kelley.
 Finance, Donald Hovey.
 Music, Robert Warren.
 Programs, Douglas Symes.
 Reception, Norman Boardman.
 Publicity, Kenneth Fraser, Dorothy Gilbert.
 Decoration, John Hammer.

Water Carnival

Paul Kindig, Chairman.
 Robert Stoll.
 Jay Jepson.
 Dorothy Winters.
 Douglass Craig.
 Wilson Smith.
 William Betts.
 June Francis.

Commencement

Sam Walker, Chairman.
 Bruce Lahmeyer.
 Helen McLaren.
 Virginia Kamps.
 Kenneth McLeod.

Announcements and Invitations

Arthur Bach, Chairman.
 Maryon Osterhous.
 Robert Humphrey.

Social

Milo Rouse, Chairman.
 Charles Palmer.
 June Laughlin.

WALDO BADGLEY Chicago, Ill. A.S.





EMERSON R. BAKER Lennon Ag.
Alpha Gamma Rho; Xi Sigma Pi; Varsity Club;
Y. M. C. A.

MARGARET BALLENTINE East Lansing H.E.
Home Economics Club.

DANIEL BALOG Hillman Ag.
Block and Bridle; Y. M. C. A.; Social Service.

DONALD BARDEN South Haven Ag.
Alpha Gamma Rho; Alpha Zeta; Band; Or-
pheus; Pres. Horticulture Club; Pres. S. C. U.;
Bus. Mgr., Agriculturist; Sec., Ag. Council;
Board of Publications.

CURTISS BARKER Lake Odessa L.A.

MARGARET ANNE BATES East Lansing L.A.

EUNICE BELANGER Sault Ste. Marie L.A.

FRANCES ANNE BELKNAP Pontiac V.S.
Alpha Xi Delta; S. W. L.; Soph Prom Com-
mittee; Freshman Rifle Team; Y. W. C. A.
Cabinet.

LOUISE BENHAM Homer H.E.

EVELYN BENTLEY Grand Rapids H.E.

LOTTIE BENTON Copamish H.E.

WILLIAM JOHN BETTS Lansing L.A.
Beta Alpha Sigma; Wolverine Art Editor; J-Hop
Committee; Freshman Swimming Team; Tau
Sigma.

RUFORD F. BITTNER Sodus Ag.
Alpha Gamma Rho; Horticulture Club; Grange;
Wolverine; Freshman Baseball Mgr.; Interfra-
ternity Council.

JOHN BLAKESLEE Lansing E.

MARY ELIZABETH BOETTCHER East Lansing L.A.
Alpha Chi Omega.

FRANCES B. BOUGHNER Gary, West Virginia L.A.
Kappa Kappa Gamma; Infantry Sponsor; Wolverine.

DONALD D. BOWMAN Almont Ch.E.
Officers Club.

EARL BOYDSTON Clayton V.S.

BARBARA BRADFORD East Lansing L.A.
W. A. A.; Y. W. C. A. Board; A. W. S.;
State News; Press Club; Director Press Club
News Service.

STENSON EFTEN BROADDUS Detroit Ag.
Y. M. C. A.; Bee Seminar.

WADE BURRILL BROWN Detroit L.A.
Eclectic; Varsity Swimming; Dramatics.

FRANCES ANNE BROWN East Lansing A.S.
Zeta Tau Alpha; State News; Press Club; Press
Club News Service; W. A. A.; "S" Club.

DONALD BRUCE Brown City Ag.
Theta Kappa Nu; Scabbard and Blade; Fresh-
man Wrestling; Livestock Judging Team; Block
and Bridle; Debate; Student Grange.

EARL H. BRUNGER Grand Lodge Ag.
Alpha Gamma Rho; Alpha Zeta; Sec., Block
and Bridle; Animal Husbandry Judging Team;
Student Grange; Glee Club; Orchestra; Chorus.

CLARENCE BULLOCH Detroit Ag.

MARY BURNS Mikado L.A.
Zeta Tau Alpha; Sec., Beta Alpha Sigma;
W. A. A.; Vice Pres., Newman Club.

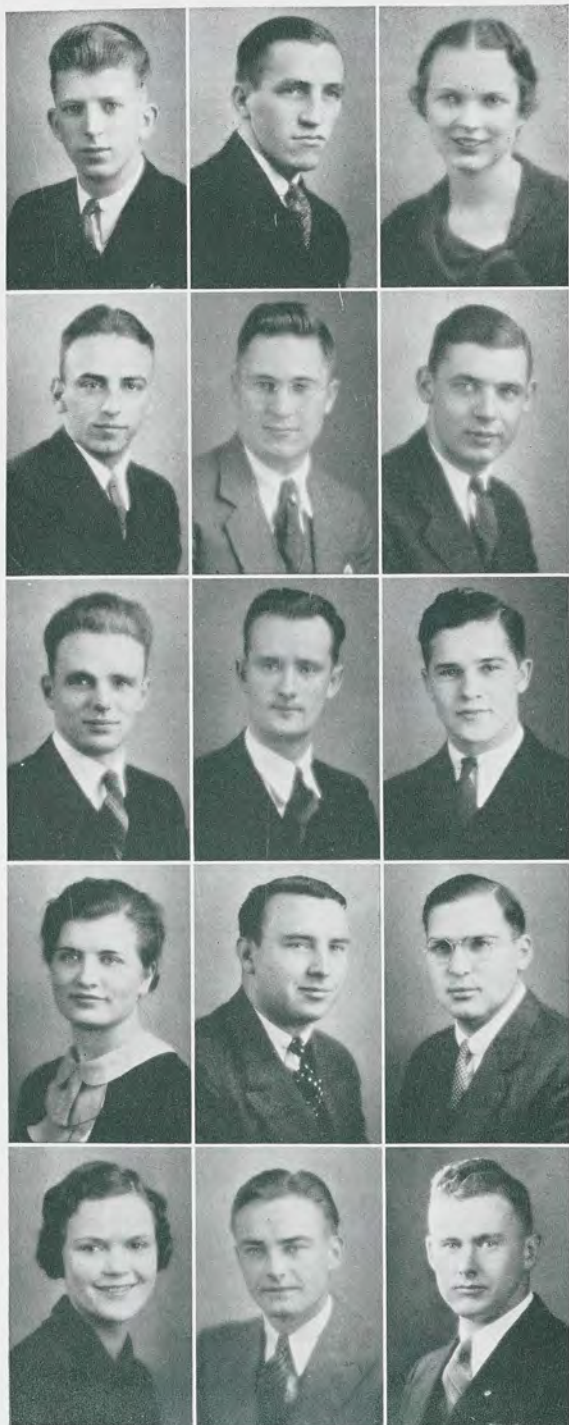
MERRILL J. BUSCHLEN Snover Ag.
Alpha Zeta; Pres., Agronomy Club; Ag Coun-
cil; Farm Crops Judging Team.

BURR CARMODY Watervliet E.

SAM CARP Hillsdale L.A.
Pi Kappa Phi; Officers Club; Varsity Baseball.

RUTH CHAMBERLAIN East Lansing L.A.
Kappa Delta; W. A. A.; "S" Club; State News.





WAYNE CHAPMAN East Lansing A.S.
Sigma Nu; Officers Club; Pres., Sigma Pi Sigma.

ADRIAN CHENEY Lapeer Ag.
Dairy Club; Dairy Products Judging Team;
Block and Bridle; Freshman Wrestling.

JENNIE CHENEY Imlay City H.E.
Sigma Kappa; Wolverine.

GORDON CHIPMAN Grand Rapids E.

CLAYTON G. CHITTICK Deckerville Ag.
Agronomy Club.

FERRIS A. CHURCH Rockford L.A.
Eclectic; Officers Club; Scabbard and Blade.

HARRY CLARAGE Kalamazoo E.

ANTHONY L. CLARK Traverse City L.A.

HARLAN CLARK Brookfield, Ohio L.A.
Pi Kappa Delta; Varsity Debate; State Interpretative Reading Contest; State Extemporaneous Speaking Contest; Pres., Y. M. C. A.; J-Hop Committee; International Relations Club.

IOLA CLARK Wixom H.E.
Pres., Delta Alpha; Home Economics Club.

MARLEY C. CLARK Muskegon V.S.
Jr. A. V. M. A.

WILLIAM COATES Lansing L.A.

MARGUERITE COBB Central Lake H.E.

WILLIAM JAMES COBURN East Lansing L.A.
Pres., Band; Pres., Band Club; Vice Pres., Alpha Epsilon Mu; Orchestra.

ELMER COLBY Shaftsbury E.

FRANK A. COLBY Sandusky V.S.
Block and Bridle; Jr. A. V. M. A.

BEATRICE COLE Alanson H.E.

LOUISE COLLINS Chicago, Ill. Ag.
Vice Pres., Senior Class; W. A. A.; J-Hop
Committee; Beta Alpha Sigma; Artillery Spon-
sor.

FREDERICK COOK Flint C.E.
Vice Pres., A. S. C. E.

MARGUERITE CORK Peek H.E.
Pres. Alpha Omicron Pi; Panhellenic Council;
Home Economics Club; W. A. A.; S. W. L.;
Freshman Counselor.

VIRGINIA COSTER Holland L.A.

GERALD CRAFT Pontiac A.S.

DOUGLASS A. CRAIG Romeo Ag.
Lambda Chi Alpha; Pres., Xi Sigma Pi; Phi
Kappa Phi; Freshman Track; Varsity Track;
Varsity Club; Forestry Club; Vice Pres., Glee
Club; Officers Club; Interfraternity Council;
Student Council.

MERLIN CRANE Mason E.

JOSEPH J. CRANMORE Saginaw L.A.
Eclectic; Pres., Newman Club.

BONITA CROSHAW East Grand Rapids A.S.

MURIEL CROSS Niagara Falls, N. Y. H.E.
Home Economics Club.

LAWSON BLAINE CULVER Saranac Ag.
Farm House; Xi Sigma Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Sec.,
Forestry Club; Winner of Xi Sigma Pi Plaque.

MARIE DANVILLE Cadillac L.A.
Chi Omega; La Cofradia; Y. W. C. A.; W. A.
A.; S. W. L.

VICTOR A. DARLING Perry Ag.
Delta Chi; Scabbard and Blade; Officers Club.





DORIS DAVIS Lansing H.E.
Sigma Kappa; Omicron Nu; Merrill Palmer;
Home Economics Club.

PAUL DeKONING Grand Rapids M.E.
Phi Delta Theta; A. S. M. E.

DOROTHY JUNE DELL Lansing A.S.
Zeta Tau Alpha; W. A. A.; "S" Club;
Y. W. C. A.

JOSEPH R. DeVRIES Honor V.S.
Lambda Chi Alpha; Block and Bridle; Jr.
A. V. M. A.

MARGARET RUTH DORNBOS Grand Haven L.A.
Alpha Chi Omega; Y. W. C. A.; S. W. L.;
Sec., East Mary Mayo; Seven Arts Club; Wo-
verine; Theta Alpha Phi.

ALFRED E. DOTY Saginaw A.S.

ARTHUR DOWD Hartford Ag.
Pres., Theta Kappa Nu; Vice Pres., Alpha Zeta;
Sem. Bot.; Horticulture Club.

HARMON A. DUDD Three Rivers L.A.
Lambda Chi Alpha; Varsity Track; Officers
Club.

CHARLES SCOTT DUNFORD, Jr. East Lansing L.A.
Phi Delta Theta; Baseball Mgr.; Chairman
J-Hop Music Committee.

RUTH EVELYN EAGER Detroit H.E.
Home Economics Club; Sec., Woman's Bldg.;
Vice Pres., East Mary Mayo; S. W. L.; Art
Club; Y. W. C. A.

ALICE J. EDGAR Okemos L.A.
Home Economics Club; International Relations
Club.

ROBERT EDGERTON Avoca A.S.

FLOYD EDIE Port Huron L.A.
Varsity Fencing.

SAMUEL EISENBERG Hartford, Conn. Ag.

GEORGE A. ELLIS Mason E.
Men's Glee Club; A. I. E. E.

HELEN ELLIS Mt. Clemens H.E.
Chi Omega; Home Economics Club; Pres. West
Mary Mayo; Vice Pres., A. W. S.; Chairman
A. W. S. Judiciary Board; S. W. L.

NORMAN ELLIS Clarkston L.A.

BETTY JANET ELZINGA Ellsworth L.A.

HERDIS GEORGE ENGLISH Lansing M.E.
Tau Beta Pi; Pres., Mortar and Ball; Sec.,
A. S. M. E.; Officers Club.

JACK ERKFITZ Dearborn C.E.
Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball.

THEODORE F. ETTER Walled Lake Ag.
Phi Delta Theta; Scabbard and Blade; Officers
Club; Interfraternity Council.

JOSEPH EVANS Grand Rapids L.A.
Alpha Epsilon Mu.

HENRY J. FELZ Detroit Ag.
Forestry Club.

GEDNEY T. FENTON Bay City L.A.

RICHARD FOOTE Albion Ag.
Phi Kappa Phi; Chronicler of Alpha Zeta; Sec.,
Y. M. C. A.; Grange; 4-H Club.

WILLIAM E. FOWLE Rockford Ag.
Forestry Club.

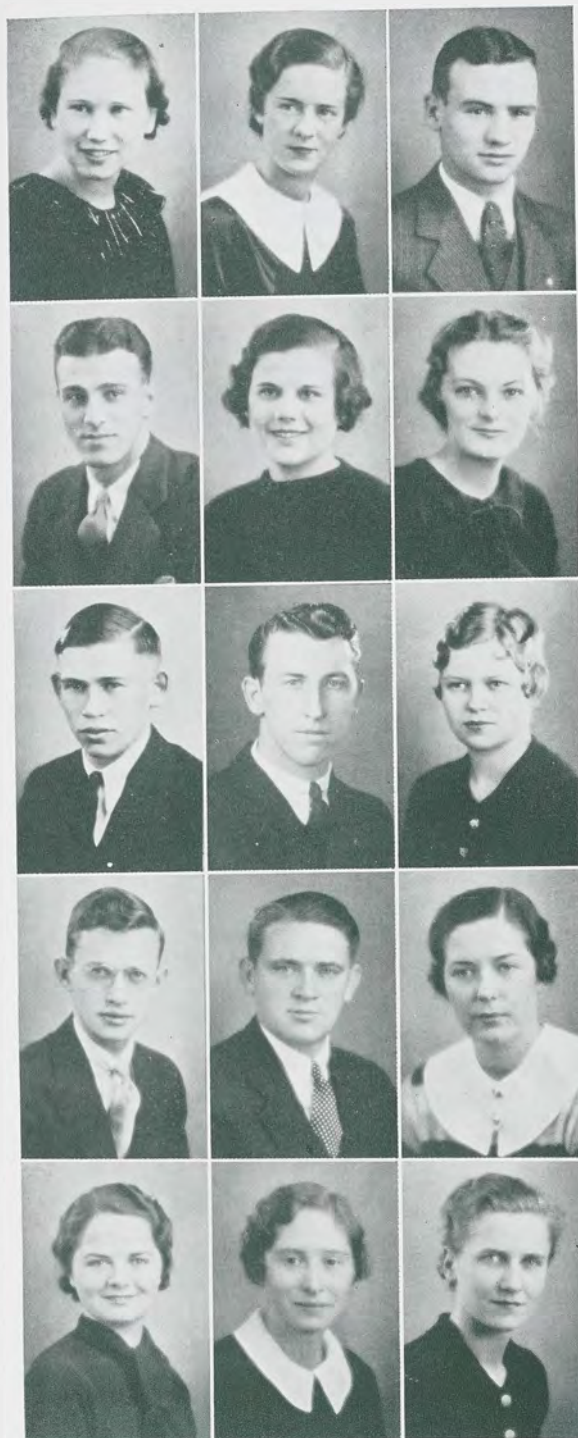
BRUCE FOX Grand Rapids Ag.

JUNE FRANCIS East Lansing L.A.
Kappa Delta; Pres., Mortar Board; A. W. S.;
Y. W. C. A.

KENNETH H. FRASER Highland Park V.S.
Alpha Gamma Rho; Freshman Track Team;
Track Squad; Jr. A. V. M. A.; Senior Ball
Committee.

JAMES PAUL FRENCH Oxford E.E.
Radio Club; A. I. E. E.





RACHEL E. GARDNER Lansing L.A.

RHODA E. GARLENT East Lansing H.E.
Pres., Kappa Delta; Panhellenic Council;
Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Home Economics Club.

WENDELL GENSON East Lansing E.

FERDINAND W. GEORGIE Anvil L.A.
Football; Baseball; Basketball; La Cofradia.

LOELLA GERMAN Lansing L.A.
Alpha Phi; La Cofradia.

DOROTHY GILBERT Chicago, Ill. A.S.
W. A. A. Board; S. W. L.; Y. W. C. A.; Green
Splash; Orchestra; "S" Club; Pres., Woman's
Bldg.; Spartan Camera Club.

CHARLES S. GILL East Lansing A.S.
Phi Chi Alpha; Dairy Club.

T. RAYMOND GILL East Lansing Ch.E.
Alpha Chi Sigma; Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi;
Mortar and Ball; Pershing Rifles; Officers
Club.

MARION GOODCHILD Fairgrove A.S.
Pres., A. W. S.; Y. W. C. A.

SHIRLEY L. GOWING Midland L.A.
Lambda Chi Alpha; Agricultural Council; Pres.,
Forestry Club; Rifle Team.

HARRY GRAMBAU L.A.

VIRGINIA GRANT Reed City H.E.
Chi Omega; Vice Pres., Home Economics Club;
J-Hop Committee; S. W. L.

RUTH GREGG East Lansing L.A.
Kappa Kappa Gamma; La Cofradia; Mathemat-
ics Club; Dramatics.

LOUISE THERESA GREGORY Flint H.E.
Alpha Omicron Pi; Home Economics Club;
S. W. L.; Y. W. C. A.; Newman Club.

ADELAIDE GUENTHER Port Washington, Wis.
H.E.
Chi Omega; Y. W. C. A.; Treas., Home Eco-
nomics Club.

CHARLES B. GUZAK Flint A.S.
Phylean; Cheerleader.

RICHARD B. HAAS Vicksburg E.
Pres., Lambda Sigma; Y. M. C. A.; A. S. M. E.;
Religious Council.

DORETHA JUNE HAGELSHAW Union City A.S.
Omicron Nu; Home Economics Club; S. W. L.;
Merrill Palmer.

MARION HAGENS Grand Rapids A.S.
Chi Omega; Y. W. C. A.; Phi Kappa Phi.

ROBERT HALBEISEN Charlotte A.S.

RALPH ELDEN HALL Coldwater Ch.E.
Tau Beta Pi; Mortar and Ball; Engineers Ball
Committee; Officers Club.

MARY LOUISE HALLMAN East Lansing L.A.
Kappa Kappa Gamma; Sec., Sophomore Class;
Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; J-Hop Committee; Wol-
verine.

JOHN HAMMER Wakefield A.S.
Trimoiria; Interfraternity Council; Varsity
Club; Scabbard and Blade; Track; Cross Coun-
try.

JOHN HANINK Grand Rapids L.A.
Sigma Epsilon.

MARY BELLE HANLON Newaygo L.A.
Vice Pres., Mu Phi Epsilon; Orpheus; Glee
Club; Chorus.

FORREST L. HARDING Flint L.A.

ERNEST ARCHIE HASKIN Lansing L.A.
Theta Kappa Nu; Officers Club.

MARY HAULE Lansing L.A.

FLORENCE HUNTLEY HAY East Lansing H.E.
Home Economics Club.

DONALD HEARL Milan Ag.
Block and Bridle; Student Grange; 4-H Club.



MORRIS HUGHES Coldwater Ag.

ROBERT O. HUMPHREY Bay City L.A.
Cadet Lt.-Col. Cavalry; Scabbard and Blade;
Officers Club; Polo Team; Jumping.

A. RUSSELL HURD Yale Ag.
Pi Kappa Phi; Beta Alpha Sigma; Y. M. C. A.

MARGARET HUSTON East Lansing A.S.
Kappa Kappa Gamma; Tau Sigma; Sec., Senior
Class; J-Hop Committee; Green Splash; W. A.
A. Board.

CHARLES E. JACKMAN Sturgis L.A.
Freshman Baseball; Officers Club; Scabbard
and Blade; Newman Club; Cadet Major.

THOMAS JAEGER Lansing E.

LLOYD JAMESON Detroit V.S.

CHARLES RAE JEFFREY Lansing L.A.
Wolverine Assistant Art Editor.

CHRISTIAN JENSEN Lansing V.S.

J. EDSON JEPSON Mulliken Ag.
Pi Kappa Phi; Beta Alpha Sigma; Treas., Inter-
fraternity Council; Y. M. C. A.; J-Hop Com-
mittee.

BETTY JEROME Pontiac H.E.
Alpha Phi; Y. W. C. A.; Soph Prom Commit-
tee; Home Economics Club.

ELIZABETH R. JOHNSON East Lansing H.E.
Sigma Kappa; Pres., W. A. A.; Mortar Board;
Panhellenic Council; "S" Club; C. G. A.; Treas.,
Green Splash; A. W. S. Council.

CARL J. C. JORGENSEN Manistee Ag.
Sigma Nu; Wolverine; Michigan Agriculturist;
Press Club; Pres., M. S. C. Lutheran Club;
Men's Glee Club; Chorus; Sem. Bot.; Hort
Club; Soph Prom Committee; 4-H Club;
M. S. C. Grange.

FLORENCE JOUGHIN East Lansing H.E.
Delta Alpha; Panhellenic Council; Home Eco-
nomics Club; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; W. A. A.

VIRGINIA KAMPS Zeeland L.A.
W. A. A. Board; Green Splash; Fencing; Chair-
man, Freshman Counselor Committee; Mortar
Board.





FRANCES KANTLEHNER Chelsea L.A.
Alpha Xi Delta; Phi Kappa Phi.

ROLAND H. KAVEN Twining Ag.
Farm House; Alpha Zeta; Block and Bridle;
Ag Council; Student Grange; Live Stock Judg-
ing Team; 4-H Club.

CHARLES H. KELLEY Clinton, N. Y. L.A.
President, Sigma Alpha Epsilon; President,
Junior Class; Vice President, Student Council;
President, Newman Club; Excalibur; Theta
Alpha Phi; Lambda Sigma; Co-Chairman, Sen-
ior Ball.

GERALDINE KELLY Pontiac L.A.
President, Alpha Chi Omega; President, East
Mary Mayo '34; Vice President, Newman Club;
Y. W. C. A.; S. W. L.; Glee Club; Soph Prom
Committee; J-Hop Committee; Seven Arts
Club; International Relations Club.

ROBERT J. KELLY Port Huron L.A.
Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Interfraternity Council.

ED KEMP Wenona, Ill. L.A.
Delta Chi; Treasurer, Senior Class; President,
Blue Key; Lt.-Col. Infantry; Officers Club;
Scabbard and Blade; Varsity Basketball Man-
ager.

ROGER W. KENYON Lansing L.A.
Hesperian; Secretary, Interfraternity Council;
Scabbard and Blade; Officers Club.

MARTHA KERCHER East Lansing L.A.
Alpha Chi Omega.

MARY E. KERCHER East Lansing L.A.
Alpha Chi Omega; Y. W. C. A.; S. W. L.

THOMAS WALTER KIMEN Newberry L.A.
Phi Kappa Phi; Sigma Epsilon; Treasurer, Tau
Sigma.

PAUL E. KINDIG Elkhart, Ind. L.A.
Phi Kappa Tau; Sigma Epsilon; Debate; State
News; J-Hop Committee; Student Council;
Y. M. C. A. Water Carnival Author '33, Chair-
man, Water Carnival Committee '35.

IRENE KING Wyandotte H.E.
Alpha Chi Omega; Home Economics Club;
S. W. L.; Vice President, Women's Building;
Y. W. C. A.

THOMAS KING Flint C.E.
Tau Beta Pi; A. S. C. E.

RALPH W. KINGSLEY Grandville Ag.
Vice President, Forestry Club.

WILLIAM KLEINHANS East Lansing A.S.

ALICE JANE KNIGHT Adrian L.A.
Y. W. C. A.; Student Grange.

ELIZABETH KOEHLER Lansing L.A.

KEITH KEATS KREAG Lansing A.S.
Botany Seminar; Treasurer, International Relations Club.

JEAN KREUTER Grand Rapids L.A.
Alpha Chi Omega; Business Manager Wolverine, President, East Mary Mayo '33; Press Club; Y. W. C. A.; Board of Publications.

ALLAN J. KRONBACH Monroe E.
Delta Sigma Phi; Varsity Baseball; Varsity Club.

AUGUST T. KRUGER Muskegon A.S.
Alpha Chi Sigma.

PETER KUCHIK Niles E.

S. BRUCE KUTTS Rockford L.A.
Officers Club; Scabbard and Blade.

PAUL H. KYBURZ Coldwater Ag.
Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Men's Glee Club; Spartan Camera Club.

GEORGE P. LACHAR Detroit Ag.
Alpha Epsilon Pi; Varsity Fencing; Agricultural Economics Club.

EITHEL LaFONTSEE Lansing A.S.
Chi Omega; W. A. A.; Green Splash; Y. W. C. A.; Soph Prom Committee; Theta Alpha Phi.

BRUCE C. LAHMEYER Sturgis L.A.
Eclectic; Sigma Epsilon; Officers Club.

CAROLINE LAMB Chicago, Ill. H.E.
Kappa Delta; Vice President, Mortar Board; Secretary, A. W. S.; S. W. L.; W. A. A.; Y. W. C. A.

PARR LaMONTE Charlotte Ag.
Theta Kappa Nu; Block and Bridle; Grange, 4-H Club; Animal Husbandry Judging Team.

JUNE LAUGHLIN Detroit H.E.
Alpha Gamma Delta; Home Economics Club; W. A. A.; S. W. L.





IRIS I. LEATHERMAN Lansing H.E.
Chi Omega; Y. W. C. A.

KENNETH M. LECKRONE Brethren Ag.

KATHRYN LEE Detroit L.A.
Alpha Chi Omega; Y. W. C. A.; International
Relations Club.

VERNICE LEE Dansville H.E.
Home Economics Club.

RICHARD LEHMAN Jackson E.

ESTHER LEIBERMAN Coloma H.E.
President, Home Economics Club; Phi Kappa
Phi; Treasurer, Mortar Board; Omicron Nu;
S. W. L. Cabinet; W. A. A.

MERRILL K. LEMMON East Lansing A.S.
Sigma Nu; Business Manager, Men's Glee
Club; Sigma Pi Sigma; Green Circle; Wolver-
ine.

RUSSEL LEONARDSON Pittsford Ag.
Student Grange; Bee Seminar; Block and Bridle;
Animal Husbandry Judging Team; Dairy Club.

ANNA M. LEWIS Port Huron L.A.
International Relations Club; Y. W. C. A.

ROBERT E. LOTT Holt A.S.
Alpha Chi Sigma; Men's Glee Club.

VEVA AMY LOWES East Lansing L.A.
Tau Sigma; International Relations Club.

RUTH LOWRY H.E.

HARRY LUTZ Sodus Ag.
Farm House; Treasurer, Alpha Zeta; Secretary,
Horticulture Club; Captain, Varsity Fencing;
Botany Seminar; Officers Club; Student Grange.

ADINE A. LYNCH Grand Rapids L.A.

DONALD D. MacDONALD Lansing L.A.
Lambda Chi Alpha; International Relations
Club; Officers Club; State News; Senior Ball
Committee.

JOHN C. McALVAY East Lansing E.
Freshman Football; Soph Prom Committee;
Tau Beta Pi; Engineers Ball Committee.

JANE ELIZABETH McCLELLAN Ferndale L.A.
Alpha Chi Omega; Coed Editor State News;
Assistant Editor, Wolverine '34; Board of Pub-
lications; A. W. S.; Panhellenic Council; Press
Club; Soph Prom Committee; J-Hop Commit-
tee; Senior Ball Committee; Y. W. C. A.

LUCILE McCUE Goodells H.E.
Chi Omega; Home Economics Club.

MARION E. McFATE Detroit H.E.
Home Economics Club; Merrill Palmer.

LAURA McKAY L.A.

HELEN McLAREN Grand Rapids A.S.
Kappa Kappa Gamma; W. A. A. Board;
S. W. L.; Y. W. C. A.; "S" Club; Green
Splash; State News.

KENNETH F. McLEOD Port Huron L.A.

JOSEPH Y. McMULLEN Dundee E.E.
A. I. E. E.

IRENE MALCOLM Milford H.E.

VIRGINIA M. MALEWITZ Jackson L.A.
S. W. L., Y. W. C. A., Dramatics.

CHESTER A. MANTHEI Janesville, Wis. V.S.
Farm House; Alpha Psi; Jr. A. V. M. A.; Dairy
Judging Team.

ETHEL MARSH Lansing A.S.

RODETTA MARTIN Newberry A.S.

THOMAS C. MASON Decatur, Ill. Ag.
Secretary, Xi Sigma Pi; President, Forestry
Club; Ag Council; Newman Club.

EDWARD MAXSON Saginaw M.E.
Phi Delta Theta; A. S. M. E.





MARGARET H. MEYER Detroit L.A.

ALLAN MICK Flint Ag.
Phi Kappa Phi; Alpha Epsilon Mu; Alpha Zeta;
Scabbard and Blade; Officers Club; Botany
Seminar; Rifle Team; Band; Orchestra.

MARGARET MILLAR East Lansing L.A.
Alpha Omicron Pi; Mu Phi Epsilon; Vice Presi-
dent, S. W. L.; Y. W. C. A.; Chorus; Sphinx
Committee.

AUDREY M. MILLER Jackson L.A.
Y. W. C. A.; W. A. A.

LAWRENCE E. MONNIER Detroit L.A.
Alpha Epsilon Mu; Band.

DONALD MONTGOMERY Detroit L.A.
Delta Chi; Business Manager, State News;
Press Club; Blue Key; Officers Club; J-Hop
Committee; Military Ball Committee; Union
Student Relations Committee; Board of Publi-
cations.

McLELLAN MORFORD Flat Rock L.A.
Sigma Epsilon.

FRANK MORGAN Charlotte L.A.

V. HOPE MORGAN East Lansing L.A.
Alpha Phi; Green Splash; W. A. A.

CAROLYN MURDOCH Detroit H.E.
Sigma Kappa; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics
Club; Grange.

WARREN MURDOCK East Lansing V.S.
Block and Bridle.

NELLA MAUDE MURPHY Crystal Falls L.A.
Orchestra; Newman Club.

ELIZABETH MUSSER H.E.
Home Economics Club; S. W. L. Board; Omi-
cron Nu; Phi Kappa Phi; Marantha Judson
Scholarship; Merrill Palmer.

GEORGE A. NAHSTOLL, Jr. East Lansing A.S.
Alpha Chi Sigma; Sigma Pi Sigma; Y. M. C. A.
Cabinet.

JAMES NASH Pinckney V.S.

COURTENAY MERLIN NELSON Northport Ch.E.
Master Alchemist, Alpha Chi Sigma; Phi
Lambda Tau.

LORRAINE NELSON Gaylord L.A.

NORMA MAY NEWARK Lansing H.E.
S. W. L.; Home Economics Club.

WALTER H. NIEDERMEIER Monroe E.
Treasurer, Theta Kappa Nu; Treasurer, Phi
Lambda Tau; Treasurer, A. S. M. E.; Inter-
fraternity Council.

LENORE SWIFT NIHART East Lansing L.A.

LOUISE NOBLE East Lansing L.A.

MAXWELL E. NOECKER Niles C.E.
Tau Beta Pi; A. S. C. E.

ROBERT D. NOEL, JR. Vandergrift, Pa. L.A.
President, Sigma Epsilon; Glee Club.

HELEN NORBERG H.E.

EDWARD JOSEPH NOWAK Detroit L.A.
State News; Lambda Sigma.

MARY JEAN O'BRIEN Grand Rapids A.S.
Alpha Phi; Liberal Arts Board; Y. W. C. A.;
W. A. A. Board.

ADELBERT ODELL Lowell Ag.

RICHARD O'DELL Lansing L.A.
Wolverine Editor; Excalibur; Theta Alpha Phi;
Tennis; Glee Club; Board of Publications.

AUDREY OLMSTEAD Rudyard L.A.
Glee Club; Chorus; J-Hop Committee; Orpheus.

MAX ONEIL Mulliken Ag.





MARYON E. OSTERHOUS Grand Haven L.A.
Alpha Gamma Delta; W. A. A.; S. W. L.;
Chorus; Y. W. C. A.

THOMAS C. OTTEY Ardmore, Pa. L.A.
Trimouira; President, Senior Class; Excalibur;
Blue Key; Student Council; Scabbard and Blade;
Officers Club; Sigma Epsilon; Varsity Club;
Varsity Track; Captain, Varsity Cross Country.

MARGUERITE R. PAINE LaGrange, Ill. L.A.
Kappa Kappa Gamma; President, Panhellenic
Council.

GRAY R. PALM Lansing A.S.
Mathematics Club; President, Sigma Alpha
Beta; Secretary, Lambda Sigma; Fencing; Polo;
Officers Club; Scabbard and Blade.

CHARLES H. PALMER Yale Ch.E.
Alpha Chi Sigma.

CHARLES H. PALMER Scottville L.A.
Alpha Gamma Rho; State News Editor; Excali-
bur; Blue Key; Alpha Epsilon Mu; Student
Council; Interfraternity Council; President,
Board of Publications; Band.

ARNOLD PARKER Middleville A.S.

JUNE PARSONS Grand Blanc H.E.
Chi Omega; Home Economics Club.

ROBERT J. PATRICK Charlotte A.S.
Newman Club.

HAESSEL PEACOCK Lansing E.

MILDRED PEACOCK Lansing L.A.
Chi Omega; W. A. A.; Y. W. C. A.

RICHARD C. PENDELL Saginaw L.A.
Eclectic; Excalibur; President, Freshman Class;
Student Council; Blue Key; President, Inter-
fraternity Council; Officers Club; Freshman
Football; Soph Prom Committee.

PROKOP L. PESEK East Jordan Ag.
Sem. Bot.; Glee Club; Bee Seminar; Horticul-
ture Club.

MARGARET H. PHAIL Port Huron L.A.
S. W. L.

FRED E. PHILLIPPO Stephenson Ag.
Forestry Club; Officers Club; Football.

ROBERT A. PHILLIPS Olivet E.E.
Radio Club; A. I. E. E.; Y. M. C. A.

JOHN PIZIALI Princeton Ag

LeFORREST PLASTRIDGE Lansing E.E.
Phi Lambda Tau.

WILLIAM B. PLATT Somerville, N. J. V.S.

MICHAEL PLAWCHAM Hamtramck E.

THELMA M. PLOW Flint L.A.
Treasurer, Mu Phi Epsilon; S. W. L.; Orpheus;
Y. W. C. A.; Glee Club; Chorus.

AURELIA POTTS Nashville, Tenn. L.A.
International Relations Club; Y. W. C. A.

GEORGE PRESCOTT Tawas City L.A.

ELWOOD E. PRESLEY Grand Haven Ch.E.
Alpha Chi Sigma.

ROBERT THOMAS PSIK Three Oaks M.E.
Secretary, Tau Beta Pi; National Secretary;
Mortar and Ball; A. S. M. E.; Officers Club.

ETHELYN G. RAE Mason H.E.
Home Economics Club.

ALLAN L. RAMSAY Jackson L.A.

PAUL RAMSDELL Stockbridge L.A.

JOHN RANDALL Detroit E.
President, Tau Beta Pi; R. O. T. C. Cadet
Col.; Officers Club; Scabbard and Blade.

ROBERT REA West Branch V.S.





JUNE REDMAN Ithaca L.A.
Alpha Chi Omega; W. A. A.; Y. W. C. A.;
Vice President, Glee Club; Seven Arts Club;
Chorus.

MARY O. REYNOLDS Saginaw L.A.

WALTER H. RICK Hemlock A.S.

VERA F. RILEY Clawson H.E.

HARVEY D. ROBEY East Lansing E.E.
Corresponding Secretary, Tau Beta Pi; Vice
President, Phi Lambda Tau; Vice President,
A. I. E. E.

HERBERT B. ROBINSON Detroit M.E.
Band.

JAY BYRON ROBINSON Detroit C.E.
Alpha Chi Sigma

FAITH ROBSON Lansing L.A.
La Cofradia; Cosmopolitan Club.

ANGELICA D. RODNEY East Lansing L.A.
Chi Omega; Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Sigma;
W. A. A.; Cavalry Sponsor.

GERTRUDE RODNEY East Lansing A.S.
Chi Omega; Phi Kappa Phi; Vice President,
Tau Sigma; Sigma Alpha Beta; A. W. S. Coun-
cil; Panhellenic Council; Tau Sigma Scholar-
ship Cup; M. S. C. Award; S. W. L.; W. A. A.;
Y. W. C. A.

EDWARD A. ROMINSKI Lansing Ch.E.
Tau Beta Pi; Officers Club; Mortar and Ball.

PATRICIA RONAN Highland Park H.E.

JOHN ROSEMURGY A.S.
Phylean.

EDITH ROSS South Haven L.A.

LEO H. ROTHE Flint C.E.
A. S. C. E.

MILO M. ROUSE Boyne City L.A.
Sigma Nu; President, Union Board; President,
Excalibur; Blue Key; Varsity Club; Varsity
Party Committee; Co-Captain, Varsity Basket-
ball; Freshman Baseball.

KENNETH C. RUNCIMAN Stockbridge Ag.

HAROLD JAMES RUSH Fort Dodge, Iowa A.S.

JOHN F. RYFF Detroit V.S.
President, Alpha Psi; Phi Kappa Phi.

LEONARD JOHANN SAMPPALA Crystal Falls E.
Sigma Rho Tau; A. S. C. E.; Freshman Foot-
ball; Freshman Wrestling.

DELORIS SANDHAM Cass City L.A.
Kappa Alpha Theta; Glee Club; Radio Plays.

FRANK SAVAGE Decatur Ch.E.
Delta Chi; Alpha Chi Sigma.

KURT SCHEWE Midland E.

LUCY A. SCHNEIDER Lansing V.S.
President, Sigma Alpha Beta; Y. W. C. A.

JOHANNA A. SCHUNEMAN East Lansing L.A.
Orchestra.

JOHN C. SCHWABLAND Blissfield V.S.
Officers Club; Jr. A. V. M. A.

THOMAS SCOTHORN Detroit E.

LESLIE WRIGHT SCOTT Oak Park, Ill. L.A.
President, Sigma Gamma Upsilon; Freshman
Basketball; M. S. C. Hotel Association.

JOHN N. SEAMAN Lansing L.A.
Vice President, Eclectic; Wolverine Advertis-
ing Manager.

MARY LOU SEELEY Owosso H.E.
Merrill Palmer; Y. W. C. A.; S. W. L.; Home
Economics Club.





DONALD SEXTON Lansing L.A.
President, Hesperian; Assistant Editor, Wolverine; Varsity Tennis; Winner, All-College Tennis Tournament '32.

C. EDMUND SHUART Ypsilanti Ag.
Hesperian; Dairy Club; Dairy Judging Team; All-College Judging Contest; Supt., Little International.

EUGENE B. SLATER Saginaw L.A.
Eclectic; Football Manager; Varsity Club; Scabbard and Blade; Officers Club.

CHARLOTTE M. SMITH Algonac H.E.
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; S. W. L.

KENNETH M. SMITH Muskegon M.E.
Theta Kappa Nu; A. S. M. E.

KERMIT H. SMITH Dimondale A.S.
President, Mathematics Club; Sigma Pi Sigma.

MARGARET SMITH Central Lake L.A.
Tau Sigma; International Relations Club; Y. W. C. A.

VICTOR E. SMITH Holt L.A.
Tau Sigma; Glee Club.

MARJORIE SMITTON Grand Rapids H.E.
Home Economics Club; S. W. L.

WESLEY SNYDER Buffalo, N. Y. A.S.

RICHARD SOMERS Lansing A.S.

WILLIAM SONKE Grand Rapids L.A.

MICHAEL R. SPANIOLO Charlotte L.A.
State News.

CARLTON SPENCER South Haven L.A.

JAY E. SPOELSTRA Grand Rapids Ag.
Eclectic; Freshman Football; Forestry Club; Intramural Boxing.

IVES J. STAFFORD Flint Ag.
Trimouira; President, Lambda Sigma; Secretary,
Dairy Club; Dairy Products Judging Team.

MARGUERITE HELEN STEENSMA Jackson L.A.
Kappa Kappa Gamma; Wolverine; Y. W. C. A.;
Vice President, Glee Club; Chorus; Orpheus.

MARGIE STERKEN H.E.

MAXWELL M. STILES Battle Creek V.S.
Delta Sigma Phi; Alpha Psi.

MILTON K. STOKER Detroit Ag.
Phi Kappa Tau; Fencing; Golf.

NORMAN H. STONER Williamston V.S.
Wrestling; Varsity Club; Jr. A. V. M. A.

ELIZABETH JANE STOWITTS Battle Creek L.A.
Pi Kappa Sigma; Beta Alpha Sigma; S. W. L.;
Y. W. C. A.; Glee Club; Chorus.

THOMAS STRESSER Chicago, Ill. V.S.
Delta Sigma Phi; Alpha Psi; Interfraternity
Council.

LESTER FRANCIS STRICKLER Clarion A.S.
Pi Kappa Phi; Sigma Pi Sigma; Geogangue;
Freshman Track; Freshman Cross Country.

THOMAS CARL STRUTHERS Marion, Ohio L.A.
Sigma Gamma Upsilon; M. S. C. Hotel Associa-
tion.

JULIUS STULBERG Marshall L.A.
Orchestra; Alpha Epsilon Mu.

HELEN P. SUTTON Grosse Pointe A.S.
Chi Omega; Vice President, Junior Class; Corps
Sponsor; W. A. A. Board; Y. W. C. A.;
S. W. L.; "S" Club.

LYLE JAMES SWIFT Charlotte A.S.

DOUGLAS L. SYMES Pleasant Ridge L.A.
Phi Kappa Tau; Blue Key; Scabbard and Blade;
Officers Club; Interfraternity Council; Senior
Prom Committee.

RUTH K. TAYLOR Buffalo, N. Y. H.E.
Alpha Chi Omega; Y. W. C. A.; Home Econom-
ics Club; W. A. A.; S. W. L.





SARAH MAE TAYLOR Lansing L.A.
Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Sigma.

P. EILEEN TERRILL Dansville L.A.
S. W. L.; Press Club; State News; International
Relations Club.

RUTH M. THOMPSON Lansing L.A.
International Relations Club.

WILLIAM T. S. THORP Allegan V.S.
Farm House; Jr. A. V. M. A.; Alpha Psi.

HOWARD G. THORSON Bay City L.A.
Vice President, Sigma Gamma Upsilon.

JOHN TILLINGHAST Douglas Ag.

MARIAN TOBEY East Lansing L.A.
Sigma Kappa; Vice President, Beta Alpha
Sigma; W. A. A. Board; Secretary, Green
Splash; Y. W. C. A.

MARGRETTA TRESE Port Huron A.S.
Alpha Chi Omega; Y. W. C. A.; Wolverine;
S. W. L.

BONEITA TUCKER Clarksville H.E.
Student Grange; Home Economics Club;
Y. W. C. A.; S. W. L.

PAUL M. TUCKER East Lansing A.S.
President, Hermian; Wolverine Assistant Edi-
tor; President, Geogangue; Sigma Pi Sigma.

PRISCILLA USHERWOOD Lansing A.S.
Alpha Xi Delta; W. A. A.; Orpheus; Senior
Ball Committee.

MERLE M. UTTER Hastings Ag.
Forestry Club; Swimming.

SOPHIA VanKUIKEN Lansing L.A.
Vice President, International Relations Club

ROBERT VEENSTRA Grand Rapids V.S.

MARIE L. VERHELST Mason H.E.
Chi Omega; Associate Coed Editor, State News;
Advertising Manager, 1934 Wolverine; Press
Club; Home Economics Club; W. A. A.;
S. W. L.; Y. W. C. A.; J-Hop Committee;
Union Board Publicity Committee; Coed Prom
Committee.

FRANCIS J. VOTRUBA East Jordan L.A.
Delta Chi; Officers Club.

NEIL L. WADSWORTH Temperance C.E.
President, Men's Glee Club; President, Religious Council; Alpha Epsilon Mu.

ELAINE J. WAGAR Detroit L.A.
Sigma Kappa; Y. W. C. A.; S. W. L.; Home Economics Club; Orpheus; Orchesis; W. A. A.

HARRY WALKER Sault Ste. Marie L.A.
Sigma Nu; Blue Key; Treasurer, Junior Class; J-Hop Committee; Interfraternity Council.

ROBERT W. WARREN Charlotte E.E.
Alpha Gamma Rho; President, Phi Lambda Tau; Officers Club; Scabbard and Blade; Senior Prom Committee; Engineers Ball Committee; Military Ball Committee; Frosh Frolic Committee.

VIRGINIA WEBB Detroit H.E.
Alpha Chi Omega; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club; S. W. L.

PHYLLIS WEEKES Lowell L.A.
Chi Omega; State News; Y. W. C. A.

GEORGE WELLES Elmira, N. Y. Ag.
Alpha Gamma Rho; Glee Club; Chorus.

W. EMORY WELLMAN Beulah Ag.
Vice President, Y. M. C. A.; Treasurer, Beta Alpha Sigma; Grange; Band; Band Club.

WENDELL JAMES WESTCOTT Jackson L.A.
Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Epsilon Mu.

MERLE M. WHYTE Bay City H.E.
Kappa Alpha Theta; S. W. L.; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Treasurer, East Mary Mayo.

JOSEPHINE WIDMEYER Kalamazoo H.E.

HARRIET WILCOX Grand Rapids H.E.
Omicron Nu; Home Economics Club; Home Economics Club Scholarship '34; S. W. L.; Merrill Palmer.

LYLE WILLIS Grand Rapids L.A.
Band.

IRENE G. WILSON Lansing L.A.
Beta Alpha Sigma.





WILLIAM NEMITS WITHERIDGE Saginaw E.

DOROTHEA B. WITHERS Charlevoix H.E.
Alpha Phi; Home Economics Club; W. A. A.;
Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Board.

JOHN WOOD Flushing Ag.
President, Farm House; Xi Sigma Pi; Forestry
Club.

G. IMOGENE WOODWARD Benzonia H.E.

MASEL WYER Sturgis L.A.
Officers Club; Scabbard and Blade; Polo.

JOHN RICHARDS YALE Lansing L.A.
President, Theta Alpha Phi; Vice President, Pi
Kappa Delta; Debate; Senior Play; State News;
Seven Arts Club.

PHILIPPA YELLAND East Lansing L.A.

JOHN L. YOUNG Mason L.A.
President, International Relations Club.

ELLA ZIMMERMAN New York, N. Y. L.A.

SENIORS NOT PICTURED

Agriculture and Forestry

Horace Blackmer
Warren Bredahl
Wallace Bryant
Jesse Cook
Isadore Crosby
Donald Curry
Max Davenport
Frank DuByne
Howard Eldred
Robert Farley
Joseph Ferrari
Frederick Gettel
Gale Gibson
Frank Haas
John Hanson
Peter Jenema

Ben Lindquist
Earl McKim
Elmer Markle
Quellette Meade
Robert Neumann
Philip Olin
Washington O'Brien
Paul Robe
Howard Schroeder
Ormsbee Simon
Edwin Shreve
Robert Switzer
Walter Thurow
Frank Vaydik
Charles Warren
Kermit Washburn
Donald Zettle

Applied Science

Albert Baker
Howard Bissland
Clarence Bos
Mark Carpenter
James Cosgrove
Benjamin Demarest
Laurence Dennis
Mary Dunks
Harold Dunn
Merle Finch
Robert Gardner
William Gilliland
Neil Hanson
Benjamin Hartford
Loraine Hawley
Cordia Henry

SENIORS NOT PICTURED

Fred Knudsen
Harriet Kurtz
Garnet Murphy
Bernard Osthaus
Barbara Oswalt
Gordon Reavely
Edward Riordan
John Schwartzman
Donald Swayze
Richard Thompson
George Underwood
Cornelius Westrate
Herbert Williamson
Frederick Wlecke
Louis Zarza

Engineering

James Aldrich
Arthur Andresen
Paul Barthold
John Blake
Frank Bovee
Arnold Buchtenkirch
Leon Bradley
Kenneth Butterfield
Cecil Clark
Alex Collier
Dorian Dickman
Gaylord Dowd
Edward Ellwood
George Gallis
Russell Gramer
Harold Grandy
Edward Green
Marshall Groat
George Hagren
Harold Hamilton
Roland Henne
Frank Hoff
Harold House
Alfred Johnson
Frederick Kerr
Robert Killeen
John Kowatch
John Manning
Harlow Miller
Raymond Miller
Charles Moore
Gary Morgan
Richard Oberschulte
Robert Perry
Ernest Peters
Dale Pettengill
Marvin Phelps
John Pomeroy
Otto Pongrace
Howard Price
William Rieman
Raymond Schomer

Charles Sdunek
Herman Vogt
Bert Wilkas

Home Economics

Gretchen Appel
Marion Bates
Augustine Case
Minnie Crowell
Beatrice Degenkolbe
Margaret Dockery
Donna Ensign
Regina Gabriel
Elizabeth Gittens
Norrine Grover
Marguerite Halsey
Evelyn Hogarth
Eleanor Koning
Bernadine Krause
Susan MacNeil
Ruth McLain
Jean Mansfield
Enid Moore
Mabel Schroeder
Faye Scudder
Mary Stewart
Martha Summers
Roberta Rowe
Irene Thaler
Margaret Tubbs
Marjorie Wardle
Myrtle Winslow

Liberal Arts

Arthur Bach
Norman Benow
Norman Boardman
June Boyer
Marjorie Buelow
James Carpenter
Lena Belle Cherryman
Perry Conant
Marion Davidson
Murray Davis
Frederic Emery
Robert Farrow
Clifton Ferguson
Rowan Fitzharris
Dennis Flaker
Harley Forrester
Frances Fowler
Marjorie Frutchey
Robert Gardner
Wayne Gibson
Maxine Gilbert
Arloa Grames
Barbara Grant
Doris Haynes
Ruth Henne
Marjorie Hershey

Elizabeth Holmes
Jack Hotchkiss
Barbara Hutchison
Mary Kantz
Rex Keister
William Kesl
Ruth Krause
William Kulsea
Edward Larson
William McCann
James McCrary
Ralph McCulloch
Jack McKeown
Betty Mack
Adolph Marcus
Charles Miller
Gladys Milner
Floyd Morse
Richard Nachazel
Rex Norris
Lua Paschke
Wendell Patchett
Joseph Pelton
Den Pickard
Richard Pliska
James Quello
Betty Richardson
Stuart Roberts
Mildred Rose
Arthur Rouse
Ruth Ryder
William Schuiling
Phillip Schwartz
Adrian Smith
Max Smith
Wilson Smith
Darrell Snyder
Seth Spitler
Jeannette Tobin
Thomas Warner
Ronald Watson
Kris Winter
Marian Zant
Georgia Zemer

Veterinary Science

Robert Benedict
Woodrow Deppa
Michel Ehrlich
Theodore Hage
Lawrence Kemp
Fred Murdock
Julian Purvis
James Severens
Oscar Sorensen
Mcrris Tropp
Ernest Weisner



JUNIORS

JUNIOR CLASS

FRED ZIEGEL
President

KATHERINE CAMPBELL
Vice President



MARY EVELYN PICKETT
Secretary

JAMES SARGENT
Treasurer

J-HOP COMMITTEES

General Co-Chairmen
David Ireland
William Kirkpatrick

MUSIC

Robert Saunders, Chairman
Jane Lentz
William May

TICKETS

Richard Colina, Chairman
Matilda Adair
James Hughes

FINANCE

James Sargent, Chairman
Victor Bielinski
Carl Nosal

PUBLICITY

David Cleary, Chairman
Virginia Taggart
Katherine Campbell

William Locke
Ruby Burrier

Gordon Dahlgren
Marian Bowditch

William Gentner
Dorothy Smith

John Warner
Stuart Melville

DECORATIONS

Dunstan Story, Chairman
Earl Stump, Chairman
Margaret Konop

Margaret Farley
Helen Krone

RECEPTION

Fred Bentley, Chairman
Kurt Warmbein
Lorraine Salot

Marjorie Chase
Walter Eissler

PROGRAMS AND INVITATIONS

Dave Baird, Chairman
Ruth Johnson
Irving Bartling

Irene Farley
George Lott

FAVORS

Harold Leever, Chairman
Daniel Reck
Wilma Wagenvoord

Helen Anthony
Louis Zarza



M. Adair	M. Affeldt	F. Ainslie	F. Allen	J. Alvord	M. Andros	N. Ansoerge	H. Anthony
D. Appling	A. Arntz	T. Assaley	I. Bachman	V. Bailey	E. Baker	P. Baker	N. Barden
L. Barrett	M. Bates	M. Bean	E. Bechtold	C. Benton	A. Besch	E. Bihn	S. Bird
W. Bissell	H. Bleil	K. Blessing	M. Blyth	F. Bobo	C. Boonstra	H. Bouwkamp	M. Bowditch
J. Bresnahan	B. Brown	C. Brown	F. Brown	A. Brumm	F. Brundage	B. Burhans	M. Butler
A. Button	M. Carpenter	D. Cerrow	C. Cetas	E. Clark	N. Claus	D. Cleary	D. Clupper
P. Cochrane	M. Colborn	W. Colegrove	R. Colvin	M. Comey	P. Conant	W. Conner	J. Converse



H. Coon
D. Dawson
M. Dreher
R. Fellows
J. Fritsch
F. Gregarek
L. Haskins

H. Cooper
M. Dayton
V. Duch
E. Fenske
J. Fryman
E. Hahn
J. Heirman

C. Creed
S. Dayton
E. Eaman
M. Finch
D. Fuller
M. Halbert
R. Heppinstall

W. Cribbs
H. Decker
M. Eberly
H. Forrester
E. Genetti
D. Hall
M. Hershey

L. Crosby
K. DeLonge
J. Engelbreit
P. Fortino
L. Gezon
T. Hamilton
R. Hickman

R. Crossman
L. DeWaele
B. Ensign
V. Fouts
R. Gezon
M. Hammer
V. Hill

H. Davidson
M. Dockery
T. Fager
M. Fox
H. Gilger
E. Harrison
N. Holben

F. Davis
L. Dorman
I. Farley
L. Friedman
N. Greer
J. Haskins
W. Hosley



J. Hughes	A. Hulbert	J. Hurre	A. Huse	C. Ireland	W. Jackson	W. Jacob	H. Jayne
A. Johnson	C. Johnson	M. Johnson	R. Jones	K. Kannowski	C. Keas	L. Keener	H. Kendall
R. Kibby	R. King	W. Kirkpatrick	W. Klum	W. Klunzinger	R. Knecht	B. Koehler	M. Konop
J. Krauss	M. Krauss	C. Krone	D. Langdon	G. Lawson	E. Leatherman	A. Leavitt	H. Lee
S. Leitheiser	W. Leitheiser	D. Lewis	M. Lindke	M. Lineberger	W. Locke	M. Lone	B. McAlvay
K. McKee	C. McKibbin	G. McLaughlin	H. McMillan	B. Mack	C. Majchrzak	H. Maloney	F. Mapley
M. Margetts	R. Martin	C. Marzke	H. Mattson	C. W. May	L. Meltzer	V. Meyer	A. Miller



C. Miller
L. Muncie
C. Nosal
C. Orton
P. Pfefferle
L. Rauls
R. Reynolds

G. Miller
J. Munn
R. Nott
M. Orvis
H. Philp
V. Rauser
H. Richter

J. Moore
P. Murdock
W. Obenauf
N. Paterson
J. Pittwood
J. Rawlinson
P. Riordan

E. Morell
I. Murray
C. Obert
J. Paul
C. Pocklington
D. Reber
R. Robb

E. Morris
R. Nay
G. O'Brien
G. Pearsall
E. Poest
E. Rechlin
P. Robe

T. Morris
E. Nelson
R. O'Brien
E. Perrin
M. Porter
L. Rector
I. Robey

G. Morse
E. Nelson
J. O'Dell
F. Perry
L. Rathbun
L. Reed
B. Rochon

B. Moses
J. Nickless
R. Olmstead
A. Peters
D. Raugh
M. Reid
J. Roe





E. Roelofs	B. Ross	V. Ross	D. Rundle	M. Russell	N. Salhaney	M. Sass	D. Savage
W. Scheffler	F. Schell	E. Schmidt	L. Schneider	F. Scullin	R. Sherman	B. Skeller	J. Smalldon
D. Smith	E. Smith	E. Smith	G. Smith	J. Smith	L. Smith	M. Snover	H. Snow
R. Somers	M. Spaulding	A. Spenser	R. Stockman	D. Stonecliffe	A. Story	R. Stunek	R. Sullivan
D. Swayze	D. Swenson	V. Taggart	L. Taylor	P. Taylor	M. Tenney	W. Thielman	R. Thomas
L. Thompson	V. Thornton	B. Thorold	M. Tubbs	M. Vallez	N. VanDyke	J. Venier	G. Wacker
H. Waite	C. Walls	E. Ward	A. Warren	A. Waterman	M. Webster	H. Weersing	A. Wells



F. Weaver, J. Westerweel, C. Wetherby, L. Wetherby, E. White, M. Wiener, V. Williams, F. Wilson.
H. Wilson, M. Wilson, R. Wilson, D. Works, A. Wriggelsworth, B. Wysocki, R. Yerex, K. Zuidema.

STATE NEWS ISSUES EXTRA FOLLOWING J-HOP

The State News presented an entirely new idea in the printing and distribution of a tabloid size J-Hop extra Saturday morning following the prom at the Masonic Temple Friday evening.

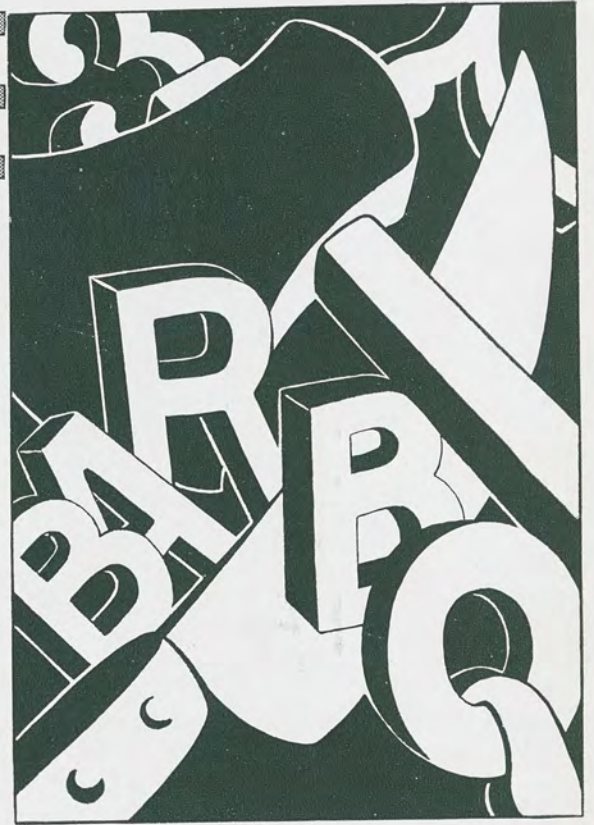
Although such a paper is published at a few other institutions, this is the first time that the edition has ever been attempted at Michigan State, and the novelty proved very popular with the dance-goers attending the party. It was originally planned to distribute the paper around 2 o'clock, but due to some trouble in the engraving, the edition did not go on sale until 2:45, the dance ending at 3.

Production on the paper was speeded up to a high degree in order to make the edition possible, since several pictures taken at 10:30 Friday evening, at the beginning of the Hop, were included in the sheet. Pictures appearing in the paper, all of which were taken at the beginning of the Hop, included all committee chairmen and their partners on the

front page, along with shots of Fred Ziegel, junior president, and the prom queen, Betty Lentz, who led the Hop. Katherine Campbell, junior vice president, and her escort, Charles Palmer, were also included on the front page.

On the remaining three pages of the sheet were the pictures of Tom Ottey, senior president, and Betty Madan; Evelyn Pickett, junior secretary, and Richard Pendell; Robert Armstrong, student council president, and Winifred Lee; Charles Kelley, student council vice president, and Mary Thorpe; and a group picture including Maryon Osterhouse, Virginia Grant, Millicent Thompson, Jean Kreuter, Kay Melching, Wesley Hurd, Harry Wismer, Donald Montgomery, Frank Gaines, and David Cleary. Written material consisted of stories on the band, fraternity guests, coming attractions for socialities, impressions of the Hop, and thumbnail sketches of the men in the pictures.

—Michigan State News.

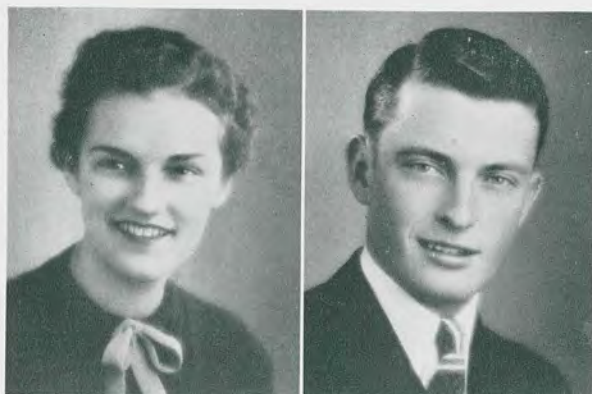
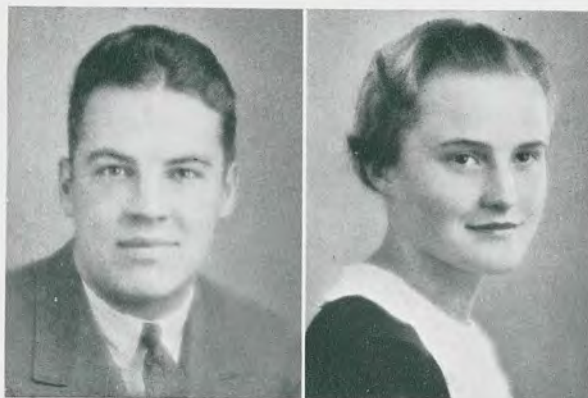


SOPHOMORES

SOPHOMORE CLASS

HARRY WISMER
President

JEAN BALLARD
Vice President



MARTHA O'BIEEN
Secretary

CECIL HUNTER
Treasurer

SOPH PROM COMMITTEES

General Chairman
HARRY WISMER

MUSIC

Neal Taylor, Chairman
Phil Henn, Chairman
Sam Ketchman

Don Bennett
Vincent Vanderburg
Art Gage

FINANCE

John Hamann, Chairman
Robert Beckwith
Bart Collings

Phil Stone
Arthur Brandstetter
Nelson Gardner

TICKETS

Don Hittle, Chairman
Dorian Wilkenson
Ruth Hardy

Marguerite Griffin
Betty Kirk
Tom Thorpe

PUBLICITY

Don O'Hara, Chairman
Grace Newins
Howard Zindel

Virginia Hurley
John Lilly
Dee Weaver

RECEPTION

Stewart Clark, Chairman
Alice Goddard
Steve Sebo

Ruth Stringham
Ron Garlock

PROGRAMS AND FAVORS

John Day, Chairman
Frieda Brandstetter
Austin Weimer

Martha O'Brien
Cortland Cromwell
Fred Brenner

DECORATIONS

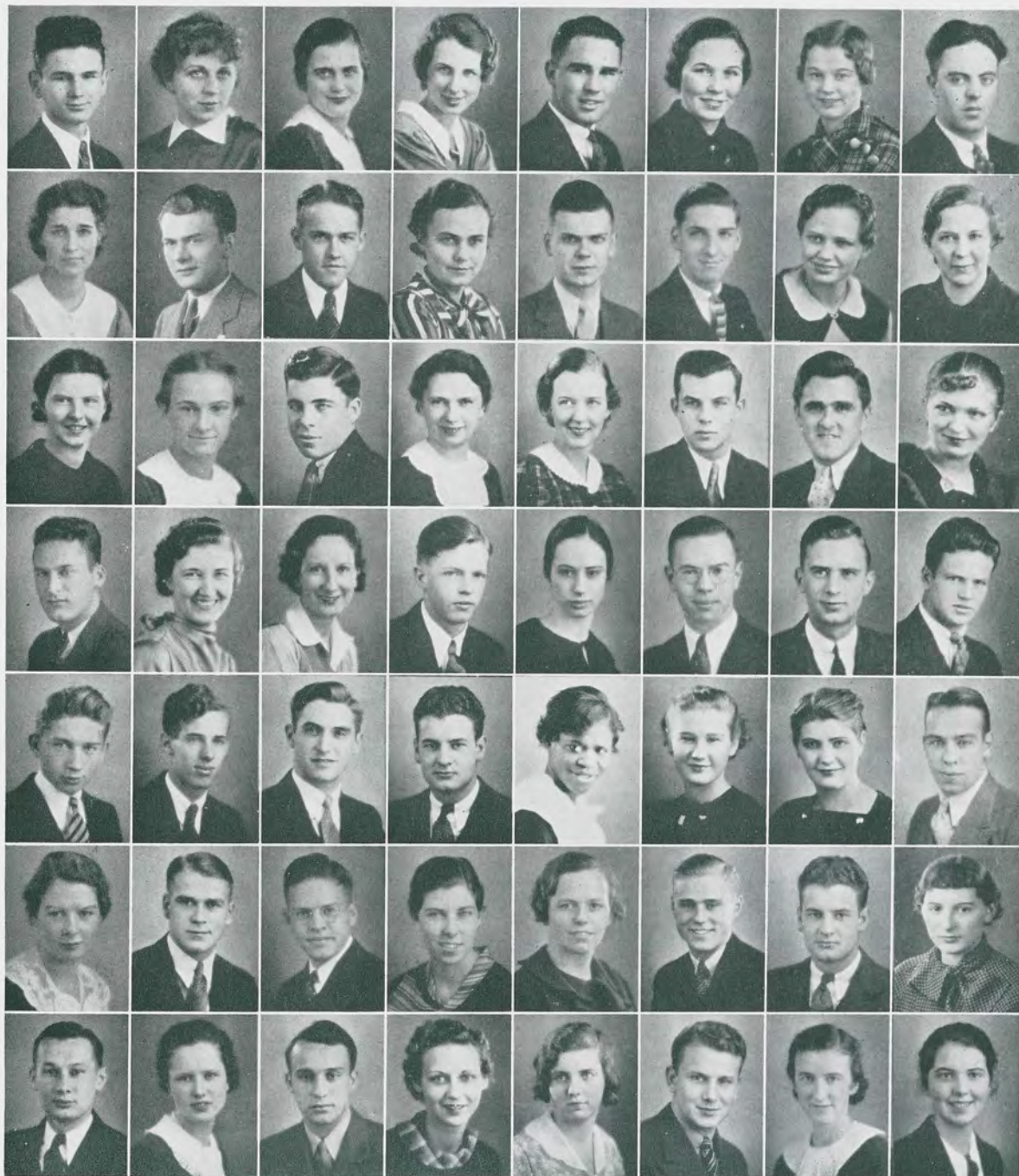
Linwood Atkinson,
Chairman
Fred Riser, Chairman
Kay Wallace

Max Henkel
Abe Katz
Jean VanBrocklin

PATRONS AND INVITATIONS

Edward Lothamer
Betty MaDan
Virginia Lyon

Kay Woodlock
John Smith
Leonard Czarniecki



J. Achenbach	D. Allen	J. Allen	H. Amerman	D. Anderson	D. Anderson	J. Anderson	M. Andrus
V. Anschuetz	M. Aronson	C. Ashley	M. Auer	W. Austin	R. Bailey	V. Bailey	J. Baird
D. Baldwin	M. Ballard	W. Barber	M. Barden	C. Barley	H. Barnum	B. Barringer	J. Baum
M. Baumgartner	E. Beardslee	E. Beebe	F. Belen	B. Bemis	F. Benedict	M. Benjamin	D. Bennett
B. Benning	R. Bessey	E. Bigler	J. Bingham	H. Bishop	L. Bitzer	G. Bock	D. Boston
W. Bowes	G. Breitenwischer	A. Brewer	I. Brewer	P. Brinen	F. Brokaw	F. Brown	M. Brown
C. Bukoski	M. Bump	F. Calnory	J. Cameron	B. Campbell	R. Carman	H. Carr	R. Carr



M. Case	I. Champion	D. Chapin	S. Charlie	C. Christian	D. Christian	L. Churchill	H. Clark
J. Clark	S. Clark	M. Coats	K. Cosens	L. Cousino	E. Coy	M. Craft	E. Craun
C. Cromwell	J. Cummings	E. Dachtler	W. Dancer	J. Day	R. Deckert	D. DeLay	W. Delbridge
J. Dickinson	P. Dietz	K. Dimmick	L. Doherty	G. Dow	D. Drolett	B. DuMond	F. Durchman
A. Eastwood	S. Ellis	H. Engle	H. Evert	H. Fairbanks	N. Fertig	J. Fowler	R. Fowler
R. Frank	L. Fredrickson	A. Gabrielsen	J. Gage	M. Garrison	F. Gauthier	R. Gilbank	R. Gillespie
A. Goddard	M. Goddard	C. Goll	C. Gotschall	D. Grantham	B. Gray	G. Graybill	M. Green



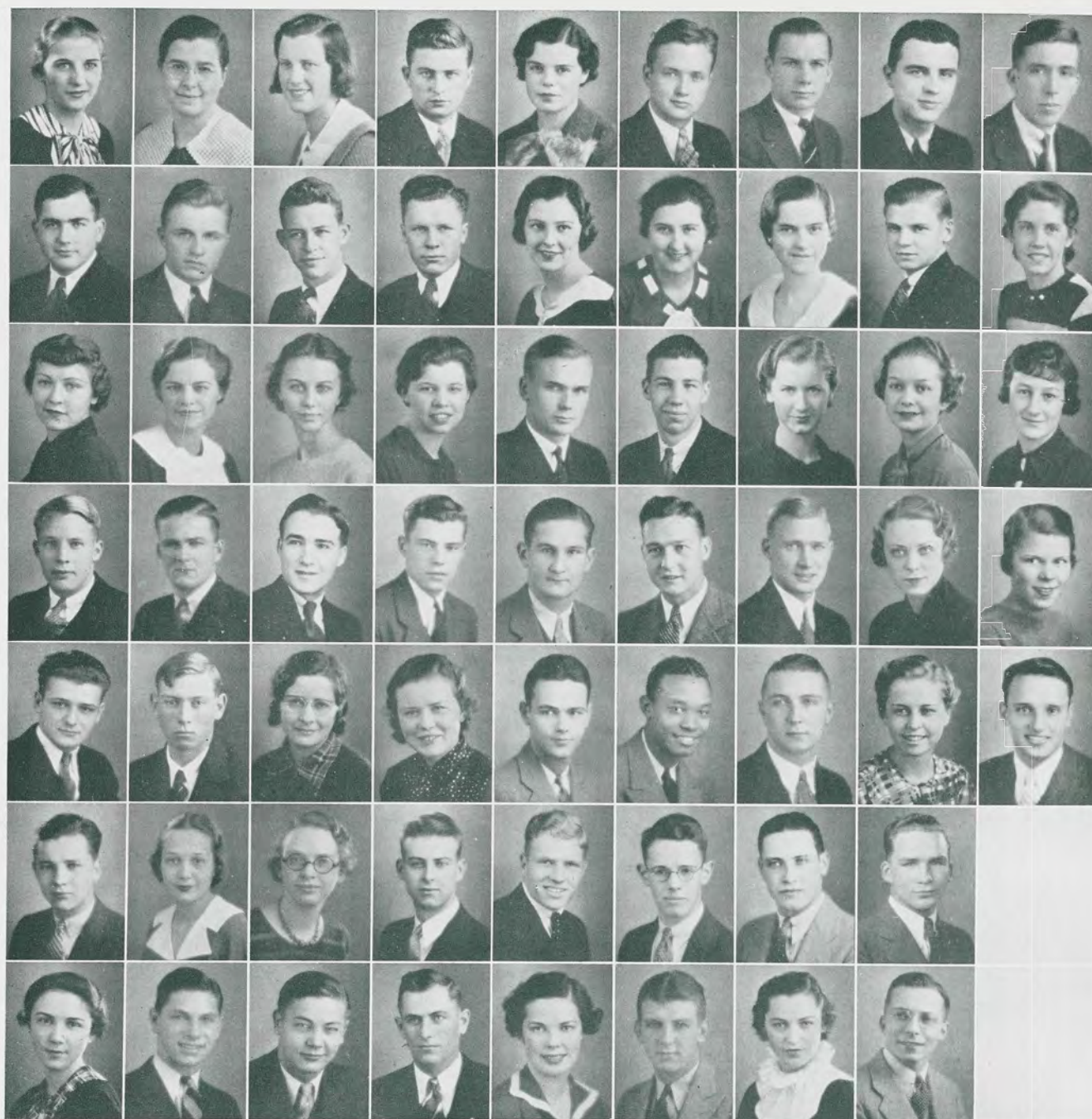
M. Green	H. Greene	F. Gridley	E. Grikscheit	H. Haberkorn	R. Halladay	M. Grover	J. Hamann
D. Hankinson	J. Hanson	A. Harden	R. Hardy	J. Harrelson	K. Harrison	W. Harrison	G. Hartz
E. Hatch	R. Hawley	S. Hazen	D. Henning	L. Henrickson	M. Henshaw	R. Henshaw	B. Heppinstall
D. Hittle	V. Holmberg	M. Hotchin	R. Huddle	L. Hunt	G. Huntington	B. Hurley	E. Ihnken
C. Iverson	D. Jackson	O. Jagger	E. Janson	D. Johnson	D. Johnson	E. Johnson	W. Johnson
H. Jones	R. Jones	M. Keeney	E. Kelch	M. Kempf	M. Kerr	M. Kidder	J. Killeen
L. Kincade	B. Kirk	D. Knapp	J. LaBelle	L. Laidlaw	R. Lamerson	L. Larsen	H. Lash



C. Laughlin	D. Laurent	A. Lawrence	P. Lebzelter	L. Leisenring	L. Lentz	D. Lewis	M. List
G. Lloyd	K. Lourim	G. Love	R. Lowry	E. Lulenski	W. Lynch	V. Lyon	M. MacKichan
V. McBride	L. McClelland	M. McGrath	E. McLean	C. Macomber	M. Markle	V. Martin	R. Mason
B. Medor	O. Merdler	D. Messenger	F. Metcalf	D. Michael	A. Miller	C. Miller	J. Miller
L. Mills	R. Minges	K. Misner	C. Monroe	H. Monson	L. Moore	F. Morse	N. Mull
E. Neitz	K. Nevulis	J. Niven	T. Nivison	P. Norgaard	E. Norwood	W. O'Dell	D. O'Hara
H. Openlander	D. Osgood	R. Ostrom	H. Otto	W. Paepflow	B. Palm	J. Parker	D. Parmenter



G. Patterson	G. Paul	M. Paulie	G. Pearce	C. Pearson	E. Perkette	R. Perrin	R. Peterson
F. Pharis	R. Pierson	R. Pilkinton	M. Plumley	C. Porter	R. Potter	W. Potter	L. Powrie
A. Price	M. Radford	V. Reed	R. Rey	R. Rhodes	H. Rice	A. Richardson	F. Riser
R. Roberts	R. Robinson	R. Robinson	L. Roche	D. Rogers	E. Rogers	H. Rogers	S. Rogers
E. Rolan	R. Rosa	E. Rose	R. Rose	R. Rosenblatt	P. Rossman	R. Rowe	L. Ruesink
M. Ruhling	W. Ryan	J. Sandham	C. Schmidt	F. Schulze	S. Shapiro	L. Sherman	G. Shimmin
V. Skinner	E. Sleder	J. Small	E. Smith	J. Smith	V. Smith	R. Snell	J. Snowman



M. Spencer	M. Priestersbach	E. Stafford	W. Stansberry	L. Starr	H. Stockton	D. Stokes	P. Stone	L. Stonebraker
R. Stoner	L. Stover	M. Strait	D. Strickling	R. Stringham	B. Strom	T. Strong	F. Stuewer	D. Suesz
J. Svoboda	B. Taylor	M. Taylor	M. Taylor	N. Taylor	W. Terwilliger	V. Thomas	E. Thompson	J. Tobey
J. Tower	P. Treanor	C. Tremblay	G. Turner	H. Tycoki	W. Uckele	W. VanAtta	V. VanAtter	M. VanHalteren
A. Venier	T. Vinson	R. Walcott	G. Walker	J. Warner	A. Washington	B. Waters	J. Watt	D. Weaver
L. Weber	M. Welles	M. Whelan	H. Whitman	W. Whitmore	L. Wiesner	R. Wilkins	D. Wilkinson	
L. Williams	G. Willmeng	H. Wilson	H. Wilt	K. Woodlock	W. Woznick	C. Yeager	K. Zander	



FRESHMEN

FRESHMAN CLASS

WILLIAM VIVIAN
President

MARJORIE GILRAY
Vice President



SUE HAYWARD
Secretary

JAMES HAYS
Treasurer

FROSH FROLIC COMMITTEES

General Co-Chairmen:
JACK McKIBBIN
WILLARD WHITE

MUSIC

Gael Fitch, Chairman
William Sinclair

David Barthold

DECORATIONS

Louis Smith, Chairman
Frances Wallace

James Luther
Don Church

PUBLICITY

Laurence Smith, Chairman
Patricia Foster

Albert Willi
Robert Drouce

PROGRAMS

John Beaver, Chairman
Albert Theiler

Marjorie Gilray

FINANCE

James Hays, Chairman
John Pingel

Kay Melching

PATRONS

Frank Gaines

Margaret Buzzard





M. Ackerman	O. Ackerman	C. Adams	J. Aitken	S. Aldrich	J. Albee	M. Allee	J. Allen	M. Alton
J. Anderson	W. Anderson	V. Apanavice	G. Armstrong	M. Ashley	M. Atkin	D. Aungst	J. Austin	J. Ayres
F. Baine	E. Bantleon	L. Barden	R. Barnes	J. Barringer	W. Bartels	C. Bartlett	V. Bates	E. Baxter
K. Beach	M. Beach	W. Bell	V. Benedict	V. Bercaw	J. Bergsma	C. Bernhard	M. Best	C. Betts
J. Beukema	G. Binder	M. Bingham	E. Bishop	E. Bishop	T. Bishop	J. Bixby	E. Blair	G. Blanding
G. Blank	A. Bonine	L. Boos	G. Booth	M. Borck	A. Borland	L. Bosworth	R. Bouck	K. Bowers
J. Boyce	D. Breckenridge	A. Brewer	I. Brewer	G. Brown	R. Bruce	R. Bucknell	G. Burgess	R. Burhans
L. Burns	M. Byrum	H. Callahan	L. Camillo	B. Canfield	C. Carlson	L. Carlson	O. Carlson	J. Carpenter
H. Carr	R. Carr	F. Carter	F. Carter	M. Carter	W. Carter	C. Chadwick	H. Chanowitz	V. Chatfield



C. Clark	M. Clark	K. Cline	L. Coleman	L. Collins	E. Colwell	J. Conolly	M. Conway	E. Cook
L. Cooper	C. Corson	C. Corwin	R. Cousino	O. Cox	L. Crandahl	R. Cripe	D. Cripps	B. Crooks
D. Crossman	M. Crowe	A. Cummings	K. Currie	D. Dake	G. Dakem	J. Danin	J. Davenport	P. Davidson
M. Davis	J. Dawson	L. Dawson	L. DeAmicis	J. Dean	H. DeKleine	I. DeLau	K. Derby	G. Dershem
B. Deutsch	T. DeVries	H. Dicken	J. Dickinson	J. Dickinson	F. Dixon	J. Donahue	T. Donnelly	M. Dowd
D. Drennan	R. Drullinger	E. Duch	E. Eaton	T. Edwards	W. Edwards	S. Eichinger	D. Eldridge	A. Elliot
W. Ellis	M. Erickson	J. Erway	N. Erwin	M. Evans	R. Evans	J. Evatt	N. Farley	L. Farrell
E. Faulhaber	D. Fedor	R. Fell	R. Fiandt	B. Fishler	H. Fitch	J. Fitch	E. Flott	T. Fogg
D. Ford	N. Ford	P. Ford	J. Foreman	A. Foster	K. Foster	P. Foster	H. Fox	D. Francisco



K. Frankford	M. Frankfurth	J. Fraser	E. Frasier	M. Frater	A. Freeman	C. French	D. Friedman	S. Friedman
J. Frisinger	D. Fuller	A. Furgason	F. Gaines	J. Gardner	K. Gardner	D. Garlock	A. Gelzer	A. Genetti
A. Germond	J. Gibb	M. Gibson	M. Gibson	R. Gibson	W. Gidley	B. Glines	J. Goddar	M. Godfrey
W. Goodrich	P. Gormely	S. Gough	W. Gould	A. Gowans	C. Graft	J. Grams	H. Grant	A. Green
A. Green	A. Green	G. Green	J. Green	J. Greenhalgh	R. Griewe	D. Grill	W. Guckelberg	F. Gunn
L. Habrle	L. Halladay	R. Hallin	J. Hallock	L. Hamilton	A. Hammel	V. Hamming	N. Handy	E. Hart
N. Hartley	D. Hartwig	D. Hasselbring	G. Hatch	D. Haugh	B. Hay	J. Heaney	M. Henwood	L. Herbage
B. Hickey	W. Hicks	I. Higginson	H. Hill	J. Hill	R. Hills	V. Hinz	N. Hockenbury	K. Hodges
M. Hoffman	A. Holmblade	R. Holmes	D. Hoover	H. Hopkins	A. Hoppahan	W. Hornbacher	L. Horning	G. Horton



M. Houser
H. Ilkka
R. Jessop
R. Kauszler
M. Kilkenney
J. Knight
L. Kronquist
M. Ledbeter
A. Li

V. Houston
W. Ingleson
A. Johnson
L. Kaye
J. Kimball
M. Knight
J. Ladd
A. Lee
C. Li

B. Houtz
S. Jackman
C. Johnson
F. Keene
W. Kimball
P. Knobler
J. Lamerson
M. Lee
J. Lohr

A. Howe
J. Jackson
L. Johnson
J. Kellog
V. King
D. Kramer
R. Lander
J. Lents
R. Long

O. Hubbard
M. Jaegar
R. Johnson
M. Kemp
J. Kinney
I. Kramer
D. Landry
E. Leonard
W. Lott

M. Huff
M. Jeffers
B. Jokl
E. Kennedy
O. Kinnison
E. Krans
L. Langdon
R. Lerg
M. Lough

J. Hungerford
D. Jeffery
L. Joyce
F. Kent
J. Kleber
B. Krantz
W. Langdon
C. Leversee
J. Luger

R. Hunt
C. Jensen
M. Kaplan
N. Kenyon
E. Klingert
L. Kraus
R. Larsen
C. Lewis
J. Luther

H. Huschke
N. Jepson
G. Karris
E. Kessler
V. Knepp
C. Krehl
D. Law
J. Lewis
F. Lutz



J. Lyons	A. MacDonald	J. MacFerran	R. Madill	E. McAllister	J. McCloskey	E. McCurdy	E. McDonnell	J. McFellin
J. McGillivray	J. McGillivray	E. McKenzie	J. McKibbin	J. McKinley	M. McKinley	M. McLaughlin	E. McLellan	E. McMullen
M. McNeal	C. Maha	E. Mahl	J. Mahley	R. Makela	A. Malcomson	D. Mann	J. Mann	B. Mansfield
R. Martin	D. Maskey	H. Matheny	M. Maynard	M. Megdall	E. Melching	D. Metcalf	E. Miller	J. Miller
W. Miller	M. Mills	C. Mitchell	E. Mildenhauer	M. Montgomery	M. Moore	H. Morgan	B. Morris	L. Morrish
M. Morrison	O. Moshier	R. Mummey	L. Munson	M. Myers	A. Nagle	R. Nelson	G. Nichols	K. Niedermeier
R. Nies	R. Noonan	M. Ochs	J. Odell	L. Oesterling	R. Oja	E. O'Keefe	F. Old	A. Olds
J. Oliver	R. O'Malley	M. Osgood	N. Pack	H. Page	C. Pagelson	M. Paterson	E. Patterson	M. Patton
C. Peterson	G. Philip	H. Pierce	P. Pierson	W. Pitts	R. Pobly	R. Poczik	J. Pope	B. Pratt



L. Pratt	V. Prescott	B. Proctor	M. Pugsley	B. Race	V. Rae	G. Ranney	D. Rau	M. Read
W. Reece	D. Reed	R. Reed	L. Rees	R. Refior	L. Rehbein	D. Reid	H. Reid	C. Reimer
J. Reindel	B. Renz	B. Reynolds	V. Reynolds	F. Rich	D. Richardson	M. Roat	J. Roberts	B. Robertson
G. Robey	B. Robinson	G. Robke	H. Rogers	B. Rose	J. Rose	C. Rothney	M. Rotter	L. Rudolph
D. Russel	H. Sackrider	E. Schreiber	J. Schroeder	H. Scott	D. Senf	D. Sexmith	H. Sharp	R. Shaw
H. Shelden	K. Sheperd	B. Sherratt	N. Shippey	D. Shotwell	E. Shotwell	J. Shull	H. Shultis	D. Sigsby
J. Simmons	R. Simon	W. Sinclair	H. Skidmore	J. Skinner	C. Slagle	J. Slyker	A. Smirniotis	B. Smith
C. Smith	D. Smith	E. Smith	G. Smith	J. Smith	L. Smith	T. Smith	H. Sparks	G. Spatta
H. Spatta	H. Speelman	F. Spencer	N. Spinks	B. Springer	D. Springer	W. Stanton	R. Starke	B. Starr



A. Sterner	P. Stevens	R. Stevens	L. Stinson	E. Stoddard	M. Stoddard	L. Stone	T. Stoney	H. Strachan
J. Stuifbergen	M. Suesz	W. Sundell	L. Sundstrom	G. Supiran	M. Sutton	H. Swartz	H. Swayze	F. Szczepaniuk
L. Talladay	F. Tauch	B. Taylor	M. Taylor	R. Taylor	W. Taylor	L. Tell	R. Thatcher	A. Theiler
R. Thompson	D. Thurston	R. Townsend	N. Tracy	B. Tranter	L. Tranter	M. Trelfa	S. Troubalos	L. Trumble
C. Turner	R. Turunen	L. Tyler	B. Urquhart	A. Usher	H. VanHoesen	R. VanWinkle	T. Veatch	M. Veccerelle
W. Vivian	M. Vosler	C. Wade	C. Wagner	K. Waite	R. Waite	L. Wakeman	B. Walker	K. Walters
R. Warner	M. Warskow	R. Weaver	S. Weber	P. Weeks	G. Welles	W. Welles	M. Welton	E. Westcott
C. Wheatley	G. White	E. Whitney	H. Wiesner	M. Wilcox	R. Wilcox	M. Wilhite	R. Willard	A. Willi
C. Wilson	E. Wilson	R. Wilson	C. Winegar	D. Winter	J. Winther	J. Wolfe	K. Wolfe	R. Wolkon



Y. Wood, R. Woodcock, H. Woodhead, E. Woodworth, J. Wooton, B. Wright, M. Wright, A. Wukman.

R. Yohpe, C. Young, D. Young, M. Young, J. Yunck, L. Zander, G. Ziegenfus, H. Zimmerman.

POTS MEAN SCHOOL SPIRIT IN OPINIONS OF STUDENTS

The Inquiring Reporter, wondering how the freshmen would take to rigid enforcement of pot-wearing, asked various students the following question: What do you think will be the outcome of the present drive for greater school spirit among the freshmen?" He received these answers:

Harry M. Wismer, '37: My opinion is that the old traditions will be restored and that it will result in a finer institution backed up by a greater football team.

Sam Ketchman, '37: I believe that if the freshmen revive the school spirit it will help present a peppier body at all of our student functions.

Wallace Clark, '36: This drive should increase school spirit not only among the frosh, but in the entire student body.

Fred Middleton, '38: In my opinion the school spirit which once prevailed at State will be renewed, the Spartan athletic teams will benefit greatly by this new spirit, and I am certain that the freshmen are going to give 100 per cent cooperation in this move.

Angelica Rodney, '35: If carried out in the proper manner it should create a greater school spirit in the entire school.

Jack Warner, '36: This drive should put a lot of spirit into the entire student body. For the first time in years we might have a little support and backing for the sports.

N. H. VanDyke, '36: This drive should result in more school spirit if there is such a thing and if it is carried through in the proper manner.

Nonie Smith, '37: This action, by uniting the frosh, will make for stronger upper-classes in the future.

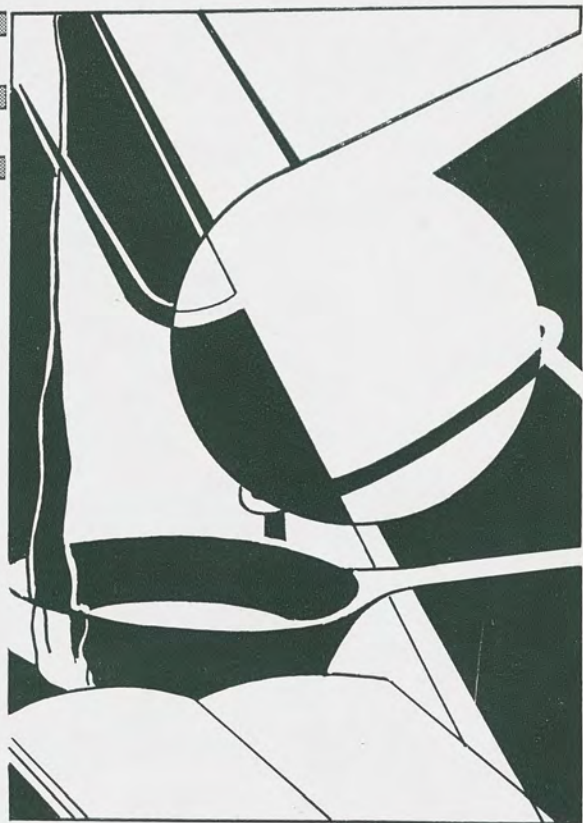
Bill Betts, '35: I am sure that this drive will snap the frosh out of the attitude that they're downtrodden and abused.

Bill Stephenson, '36: The outcome should be a still more democratic spirit on a campus already noted for that quality.

Larry Hutchinson, '36: I believe the present drive for greater school spirit among the freshmen will result in greater cooperation not only in regard to the freshman class, but also will lend greater significance to the meaning of the word "spirit" among the student body as a whole.

William Macauley, '35: There won't be any outcome.

—Michigan State News.



DIVISIONS

AGRICULTURE

In the Division of Agriculture there are two general lines of study: agriculture and forestry. Modern training in agriculture is based upon an understanding of the sciences and knowledge of effective farm practices and marketing. The forestry department gives preparation for the various fields of forestry such as forest management for wood and game production, forest economics, forest utilization, forest influences, and municipal forestry.

Through agricultural engineering, barns and outbuildings are being designed to more definitely serve their purpose, waste space is being eliminated, economical construction details are being studied, and the relation of one building to another receives careful consideration. Farm arrangement eliminates small irregularly shaped fields and establishes a central business point from which all activities proceed with minimum time and effort. Waste land is being reclaimed through drainage and



irrigation. In all these movements, so essential to a prosperous and permanent agriculture, the trained agricultural engineer has his being and serves the purpose of his chosen profession.

Of outstanding significance have been the accomplishments of the Farm Crops Department in the breeding and development of better crop varieties. The Robust bean, an early achievement, the most productive and most widely grown variety in Michigan, is credited with having saved the bean industry in New York. In process of development are beans of improved market quality, oats which do not have smut, beets of improved sugar content, corns which are not severely attacked by the European corn borer, and improved strains of barley, wheat, alfalfa, and other important Michigan crops.

Approximately forty thousand visitors from nearly every state in the



Union visit the Beal Botanical Gardens every year. One of the special attractions during the past year was the pelican plant which blossomed for the first time in Michigan, December 6, 1934. This flower, a native of tropical South America and the West Indies, was introduced by Mr. H. R. Chapman, superintendent of the gardens.

In 1928 Mr. W. K. Kellogg presented the college with approximately seven hundred acres of farm land adjacent to the bird sanctuary. Its purpose is to demonstrate modern farm methods in farm management and improvement. At present the farm has three major activities. The poultry department has developed to about two thousand laying hens, and about six thousand baby chicks are raised each year; a special feature of broilers and high quality eggs has developed a ready market for all products of the poultry section. The dairy herd numbers about thirty purebred Guernsey cows; special grade A milk from this herd is sold in Battle Creek. Field crop development has centered around the development of better

soils through the use of alfalfa and sweet clover with the result that the yield of crops on this farm is now much higher than previously.

The sugar bush, a project of the Forestry Department, is operated to demonstrate the best and cheapest methods of maple syrup production. A multiple bucket experiment is being conducted to find how many buckets are needed on different sized trees for the best production. Also, work has been done to find the best type of spout to use in tapping. Michigan Sate sugar is listed both by Good Housekeeping and Consumers' Research as being of excellent quality.

Michigan State College has the largest forest school nursery in the United States. It is operated in cooperation with the federal government — the only forest nursery so operated.



APPLIED SCIENCE

The Applied Science course was established for those students who wish the opportunity to gain a thorough training in some fundamental science, together with adequate supplementary training in supporting sciences, languages, and mathematics. It is the aim of the course to develop in the student a sound fundamental knowledge of the sciences pursued, and also to indicate clearly the application of science in industry, agriculture, and the arts.

In Biological Chemistry a service has been developed for the testing of vitamin D milk. When the product was first introduced in the larger cities of the state, the health departments lacked facilities for such test-

ing, so the samples were sent to the Kedzie laboratories. Now three graduates are engaged in testing milk from Detroit, Grand Rapids, and other cities.

The Zoology Department of the college maintains a rodent colony which is used for instructing students in the fundamentals of the science of Genetics and in the investigation of the mode of inheritance of new traits which have been discovered in the colony stock. Experiments are likewise being conducted on the pen-raising of beaver and on the inheritance of coat color of squirrels. In connection with the rodent colony, the Department of Zoology maintains a small teaching collection of living reptiles and mammals.

The Division of Applied Sciences enjoys the supervision of the Kellogg Bird Sanctuary of Michigan State College which is located twelve miles from Battle Creek. This sanctuary is a gift of Mr. W. K. Kellogg to the college. A naturally productive lake of over





twenty acres, a swale one-third of a mile in extent, several oak groves, and nearly fifty acres of over-grazed farm lands constituted this area when Mr. Kellogg bought it nearly nine years ago. Each year adds to the value of the sanctuary for wild birds and to its attractiveness to people who come by the hundreds to enjoy this unique project. During the hunting season it is not unusual to have over three thousand wild ducks of as many as sixteen kinds enjoying the peace of Wintergreen Lake, for this is essentially a waterfowl sanctuary. Often three hundred or more wild Canada geese join the local flock, and groups of wild swans have sailed majestically in for rests during their fall flights. Wild birds of over two hundred species have been recorded at the sanctuary.

Because of the splendid facilities for studying Nature at close range, the college is offering courses in Biology at the Farm and Sanctuary during the summer. One of these courses deals with animals and plants native to Michigan; another, woody vegetation; a third, insects; a fourth, birds.

In addition, facilities are provided for graduate work at the sanctuary during the summer. The area is particularly adapted for study and research in wild animal conservation, a line of work that will no doubt require an increasing number of adequately trained persons in the future.

Michigan serves as an excellent natural laboratory for field work and study in geology and its allied subject, geography. Geological field trips and surveys extend over both the peninsulas, and field work is stressed in all courses. The department of geology has been selected as the depository for Michigan minerals, rocks, and ores which have been collected by the State Geological Survey.

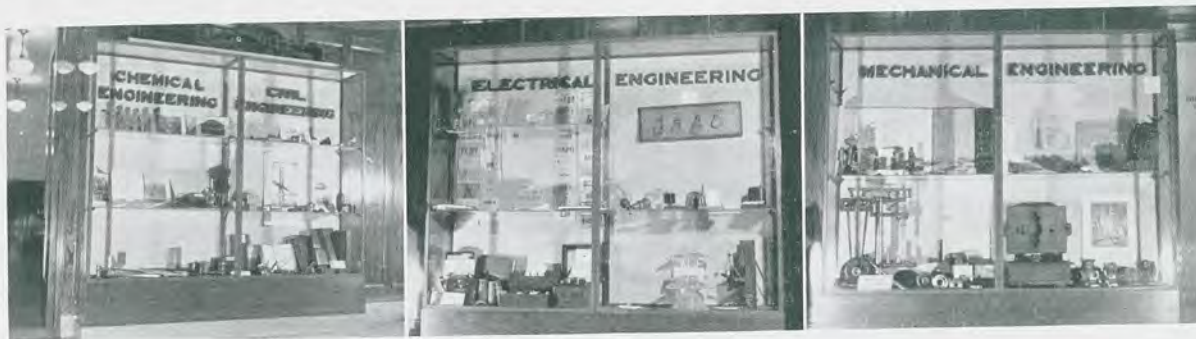


ENGINEERING

A knowledge of the fundamental principles of the sciences which are the basis of engineering practice, a training of the senses in accurate habits of observation, of proved methods of drafting and computing and with the use and limitations of instruments, opportunity for experimental work on engineering problems, the art of correct expression in speech and in writing, and a true concept of the duties and privileges of the engineer as a citizen and as a member of his profession, are among those things which the courses of study here offered are designed to provide. The degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred on those who complete the course requirements of the division. Graduates who "make good" may under certain conditions, apply for and receive professional degrees: Ch.E., C.E., E.E., M.E., or Met. E.



The educational program of the Department of Electrical Engineering can be divided into three parts, viz., giving information, developing skill, and creating an outlook upon life. The lecture courses are devoted mainly to imparting information and to applying it to engineering conditions. Beginning with the spring term of the sophomore year the courses follow a progressive sequence adapted to the growing student. The element of interpretation is gradually introduced so that by the last term of the senior year the student has been largely freed from the rigidity necessary in his earlier work. This is especially noticeable in the power laboratory course where the senior electrical engineer chooses his experiments with great freedom, selects his instruments and performs his work largely upon his own responsibility. The laboratory courses, quite elementary at first, progress to experimental work of considerable complexity requiring exact knowledge and great caution in manipulation. A little "poke", now and then, emphasizes the fact that

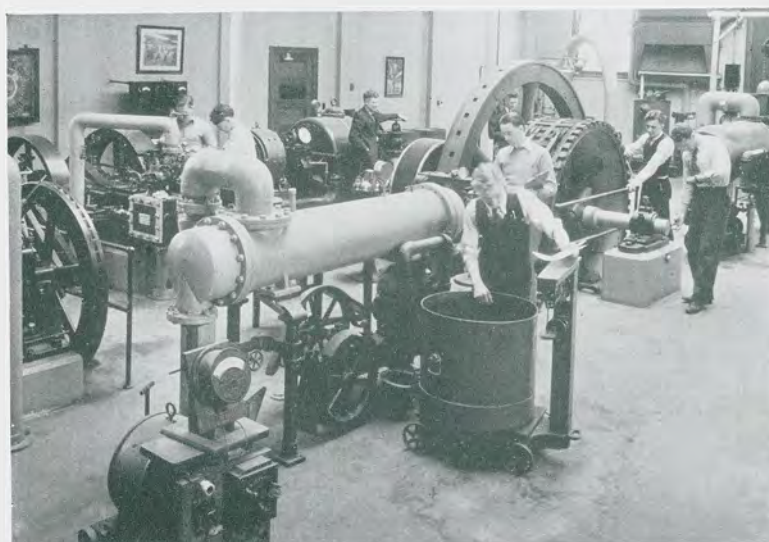


electricity respects only those persons who are careful.

Some young men come to college with considerable experience as radio amateurs. If these men are licensed operators they may continue their work under the supervision of the department providing they maintain a satisfactory scholastic record. The department operates a transmitting station in the amateur range under the call letters W8SH. The station is located in Olds Hall. A radio phone has been under the course of construction, but the work is necessarily slow as spare time, only, can be used.

On the same floor with the radio station are located the laboratories for courses in communication, measurements, and electronics. The latter course is relatively new and is designed to fit the needs of a very rapidly developing industry. One now finds electron tubes in many electrical devices other than radio receiving sets. Rectifiers, voltage regulators, theatre dimmers, electric welders, and numberless types of control equipment are now using electron tubes of one kind or another. The photo cell as now used in moving picture theatres, telephoto, elevator control, and the newest development of electrical science, television, is given due consideration in this course.

The Michigan Engineering Experiment Station is one of thirty-eight such stations located at Land Grant Colleges in the United States, the first of which was established at Illinois University in 1903. The station at Michigan State College was established by a resolution of the State Board of Agriculture in 1924 and since that time has published sixty bulletins. The full time staff consists of three men although nine members of the teaching staff devote part of their time to research work. The three fields in which the station has been most active are those of rural highways, sanitary engineering, and metallurgy, the latter in both the departments of Chemical and Mechanical Engineering.



HOME ECONOMICS

Training the student to meet the problems of every day living is one of the main objectives of the Home Economics Division. For this reason, each girl takes a general course of subjects including courses in food requirements, meal planning, food preparation and service; courses in the selection of clothing and clothing construction to give a basis for judging the workmanship and suitability of ready-to-wear garments; and problems in color and design applied to clothing and the selection of furnishings for the home. Laboratory work in the Nursery School gives opportunity for observing and studying young children. During the senior year each student lives in a Home Management House for a period of six weeks. Here she is given an understanding of the problems of managing personal relations, time, and money in the home of today.

Within the last year the Division of Home Economics has been divided into departments, most of which offer majors. A general major draws all from departments to give the student a somewhat less technical



course in all fields of Home Economics and an opportunity to elect in other divisions more subjects than would be possible in a technical series. Though this group does not prepare for any vocation, it provides broad cultural education, and, with proper selection of electives, may give training for writing, visiting house-keeping, and for certain commercial positions.

Each department offers problems courses which provide opportunity for individual work. Practical experience is afforded in managing the food service in the dormitories on the campus, in the East Lansing High School cafeteria, and in a tea room conducted entirely by the students; while retailing courses with laboratory work in Lansing stores give the clothing and related arts majors a better understanding of the problems of merchandising.

The division cooperates with other departments on the campus by offering required work for the Hotel Training majors





ECONOMICS

and for the Physical Education students. In addition, elective courses in textiles, clothing selection, food preparation, nutrition, and child care are open to students in all divisions. Through affiliation with the Edward W. Sparrow Hospital of Lansing, a five year course in Home Economics and nursing is given. This work leads to a Bachelor of Science degree and the certificate of Registered Nurse. Each year twelve seniors are selected to attend the Merrill Palmer School in Detroit.

Graduate work is given in foods, nutrition, home management, and institution administration, leading to a masters degree, and, in nutrition, to the Ph.D. In the Home Economics section of the Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, at the present time, research problems include studies of the food requirements of the pre-school child, the relation of Vitamin A to the utilization of foods, the mineral and vitamin content of certain canned food products, and the changes in the standards of living brought about by recent economic conditions.

Home Economics classes are not limited to the campus, but are conducted throughout the state by the extension staff of specialists and home demonstration agents. Last year 22,547 women were enrolled in the classes, and many more were reached indirectly. The last week in July, Farm Women's Week is held, and the attendance in 1934 was 631. A program of lectures in home economics, agriculture, and current topics is given.



LIBERAL ARTS

The purpose of the Liberal Arts Division is two fold in character: first—to provide for students in the scientific and technical divisions of the college instruction in the fundamental subjects, i. e., English, Mathematics, History, Political Science, Economics, Modern Languages, Music, Art, Journalism, Psychology, Sociology, Education, and Philosophy.

In serving this first purpose, the Liberal Arts Division presents instruction in English Composition to all freshmen; Mathematics to most freshmen, and Economics, Art, Music, Sociology, Education, and History to many students from all the divisions of the college. Mathematics furnishes the foundation for the technical work in science and engineering; Art is necessary to Landscape Architecture and to Home Economics; Economics and Sociology are required for a proper understanding of Agriculture and Home Economics; Education and Psychology are necessary for those who will go out to teach the technical subjects. That the Liberal Arts subjects are appreciated by the students in the technical sub-



jects may be recognized from the fact that in one department as high as 78% of the enrollments are non-Liberal Arts students, and in the division as a whole 41% of the enrollments are from other divisions.

The second purpose of the Liberal Arts Division is to permit students to select from subjects offered within the division a curriculum that would provide a broad general education with sufficient specialization in some one line of thought to prepare for earning a livelihood while enjoying "a more abundant life".

To this latter end there have been arranged several separate curricula. The majority of students follow what is called the Liberal Arts curriculum which requires work in English, Foreign Language, and Laboratory Science in addition to specialization in the work of some one of the departments included within the division. Then, too, a large number of students follow the Business Administration curricu-





two colleges in the country that offer a four year training in Hotel Administration.

lum which provides the same foundation with a grouping of Mathematics, Political Science and Economics courses to provide a specialization particularly appropriate for the one who will follow a business career.

The work of the music department has been arranged in cooperation with the State Department of Public Instruction into a Public School Music Curriculum. A considerable number of students are preparing for the work of Public School Music Supervisors.

The latest addition to the curricula of the Liberal Arts Division came about at the invitation of the Michigan Hotel Association. Acting upon their request the college established a curriculum to prepare students for the business of hotel keeping. Approximately fifty young men and young women are preparing to take up this line of work when they graduate. The cooperation of many hotels throughout the central states in serving as laboratories and in furnishing summer employment to these Hotel Administration students assures the success of this undertaking. Michigan State College and Cornell University are the only

The Liberal Arts College in contra-distinction to the technical school teaches those things which are necessary to all men. In short, it endeavors to instill in a student a correct perspective of what is right and what is wrong, of what is beautiful and what is ugly. It endeavors further to develop in him an inquiring mind without which man is little more than a slave. It develops men after no pattern; it sets up no unchanging standard. It strives neither to make liberals or conservatives, Democrats or Republicans, Methodists or Presbyterians. But it does strive to present pure knowledge, and to turn out thinking beings—men and women who stand on their own feet and pass judgment not dictated by some formula or prejudice, but distilled out of clear thinking and pure reasoning.



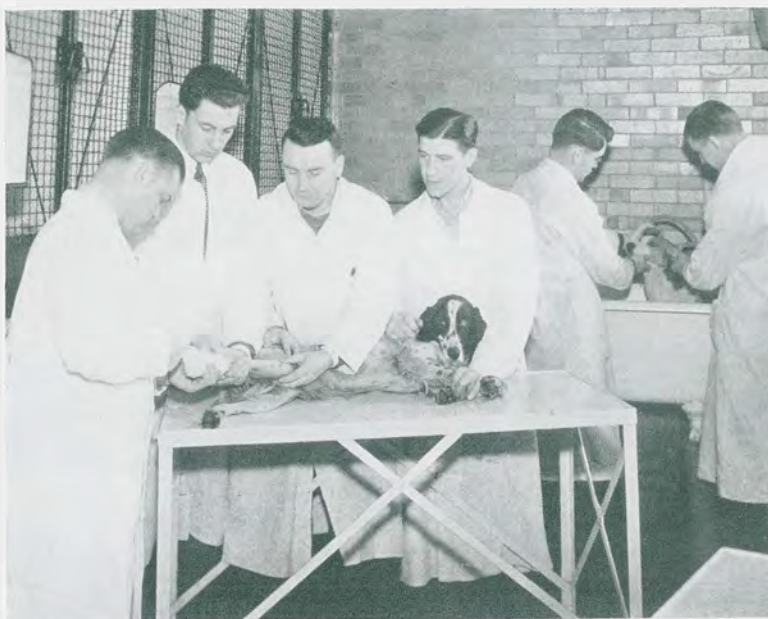
VETERINARY SCIENCE

In this division two courses are offered: the Veterinary course leading to the degree of Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, and the Medical Biology course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Medical Biology. The departments included in this division are Anatomy, Animal Pathology, Bacteriology and Hygiene, and Surgery, Medicine and Clinic. Departments both within and without the Veterinary course are well equipped to give full instruction both in the phases of science that deal directly with the making of a veterinarian and in the collateral subjects which have a more or less close connection with the work of the veterinarian. In addition to considering all the diseases of the domesticated



animals, an effort is made to familiarize the students with the diseases of pet stock and the fur-bearing animals in captivity as well as the wild animals commonly found in zoological gardens. Special attention is given to the problems arising from the modern industry of fox farms and other establishments devoted to the care of fur-bearing animals. In addition to the large field of private practice, veterinarians are called upon to do investigational and teaching work in biological and pharmaceutical laboratories and to act as managers of stock farms. Graduates of this course are eligible to take the competitive examinations for inspection work in the Bureau of Animal Industry, U. S. Department of Agriculture, for the U. S. Army Veterinary Service and for State and municipal veterinary control work.

The department of Anatomy has existed practically since the establish-





ment of the Veterinary division in the latter part of 1910. In January of 1911, it was taken over by Dr. Chamberlain, who continues to head it. He is a graduate of the University of Vermont and Cornell University, and is assisted by Dr. Johnson, also a graduate of the Cornell Veterinary School.

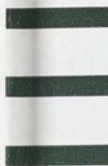
The policy of the bacteriology department has been to cover the field of bacteriology with emphasis on animal diseases as well as those concerning man. Extensive research has been carried on during the entire existence of this department, and investigations of great importance have been completed here. It has made important contributions in the field of hog cholera research and was the first to make hog cholera serum available to the farmer.

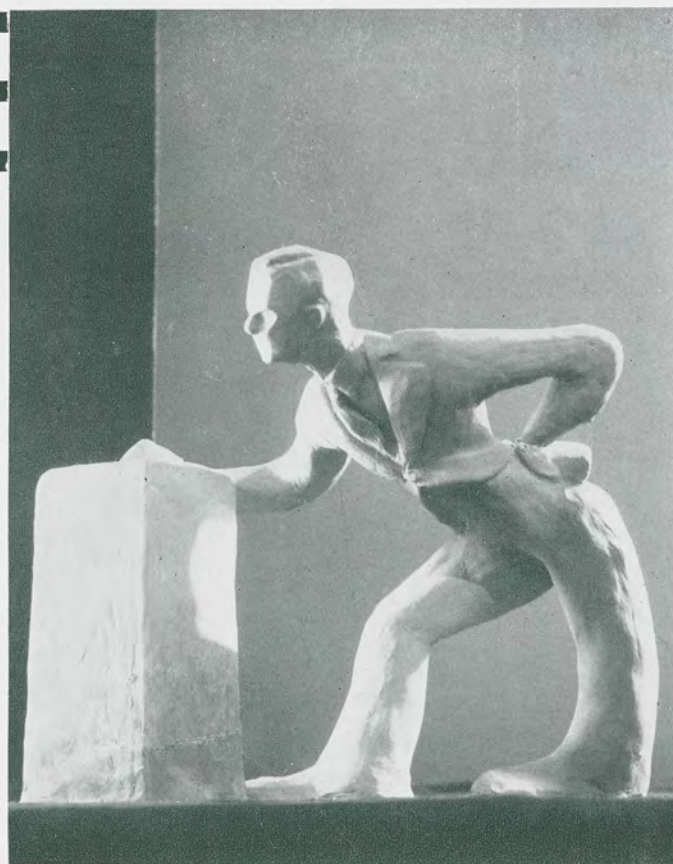
Dr. Ward Giltner has been in this department since 1906, and since 1923 has been the Dean of Veterinary Science and in charge of Medical Biology. He has written two bacteriology text books and in ad-

dition has held many responsible positions such as that of State Veterinarian. Dr. Forest Huddleson, who has helped make Michigan State College

famous the world over, has done all of his research while attached to this laboratory. His findings concerning Brucella infection are invaluable to humans as well as to animals, especially cattle, goats, and swine. Because of his research, undulant fever can be easily recognized and treated in man, and infectious abortion in cattle and Natural Brucella infection in swine can be diagnosed in a simple manner.



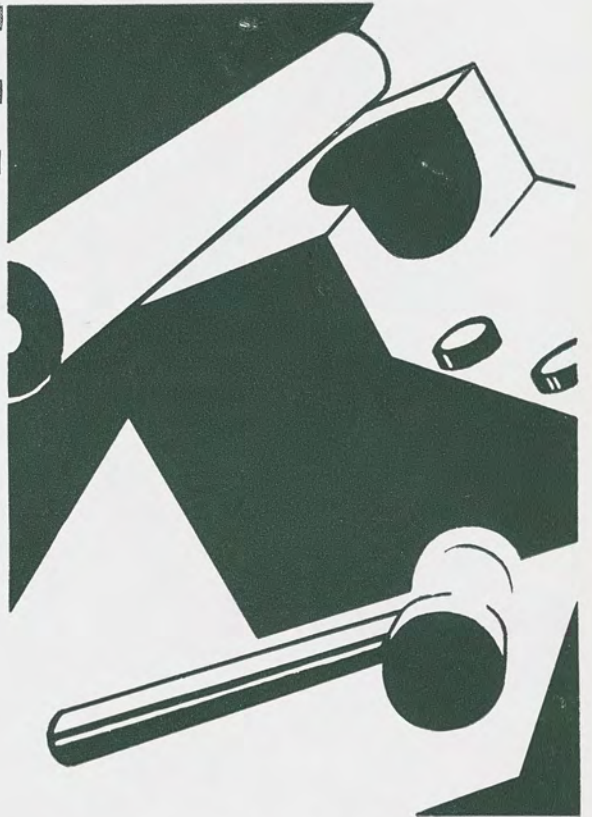
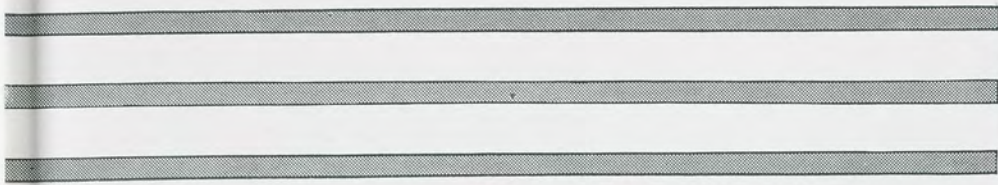




EXECUTIVE BOARDS
AND PUBLICATIONS
MUSIC AND DEBATE
SHOTS
CLUBS AND HONORARIES
MILITARY

ACTIVITIES





EXECUTIVE BOARDS
AND
PUBLICATIONS

STUDENT COUNCIL

Robert Armstrong
President



OFFICERS

President	Robert Armstrong
Vice President	Charles Kelley
Secretary-Treasurer	James Lewis

The Student Council is the official student governing body at Michigan State College, and as such serves as an intermediary between the students and the faculty. Membership is based on a class ratio, with the seniors having the most members. Holders of important offices on the campus are automatically made ex-officio members. Duties of the Council begin in the fall term with the commencement of classes and include the organizing of the freshman class, sponsoring of pep meetings (with the aid of Green Circle), and aid in any all-college projects. All elections including nominations, eliminations, and finals are under the jurisdiction of the Council.



During the winter vacation holidays, Michigan State is represented at the National Student Federation of America convention by two members of the Council. This federation is composed of members from universities and colleges through the country and has a regular meeting annually, usually

in the east. Armstrong and Kelley were the representatives chosen to attend the 1934 gathering which took place at Boston.

The latest project of the student Council consists in a movement to publicize Michigan State by having phonograph records made of the Alma Mater and the Fight Song. Under the present arrangement, which is still tentative, a double-faced record would be made with a recording of the songs by the band and by the men's glee club on either side. A talk by the President may be included on the disc. The idea of making the records in an outgrowth of several requests for the music concerning the college. Numerous radio artists have written to college officials asking for arrangements of college songs. As soon as the records are finished they will be sold to alumni clubs, broadcasting stations, and other interested parties. At the present time, the project, which is being promoted in conjunction with the Michigan state News, is still in its infancy; direct results may be expected soon.



Craig, Ottey, Kindig, Williams.
Ziegel, Wismer, Vivian, Mollett, Pongrace.
Lewis, Armstrong, Kelley, Palmer.

MEMBERS

SENIOR REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas Ottey -----	Senior Class President	Otto Pongrace -----	Varsity Club President
Charles Palmer -----	State News Editor	Robert Armstrong -----	At Large
Douglass Craig -----	Interfraternity Council Representative	Charles Kelley -----	At Large
Paul Kindig -----			At Large

JUNIOR REPRESENTATIVES

Fred Ziegel -----	Junior Class President	James Lewis -----	At Large
-------------------	------------------------	-------------------	----------

SOPHOMORE REPRESENTATIVE

Harry Wismer -----	Sophomore Class President	James Williams -----	At Large
--------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	----------

FRESHMAN REPRESENTATIVE

William Vivian -----	Freshman Class President
----------------------	--------------------------

ASSOCIATED WOMEN STUDENT COUNCIL

Marion Goodchild
President



The Associated Women Student Council, popularly designated as A. W. S., is the official governing body for women on the State campus. Functioning as a unifying power for all women interests, it has come to play an integral part in the regulating and sponsoring of coed activities. The belief that there has been a lack of adequate coed representation in the Council led this year to a revision of the constitution with the result that the organization is now made to include representatives from six of the more important coed boards and organizations. The Council thus strengthened has experienced a year of unparalleled success.

The biggest project undertaken by A. W. S. during the year consisted of an orientation program for freshman women. Formerly, this work was treated in the weekly physical education lectures, but the limited time which could be devoted to orientation made it advisable for a new system to aid freshman women in becoming acquainted with their new surroundings. The freshmen were divided alphabetically into groups of about twenty each. At the head of every group was a junior, carefully chosen for her qualities of leadership. In informal meetings were discussed

problems and topics of general interest such as citizenship, social etiquette, mannerisms, adjustment, and similar subjects. The whole plan proved very successful considering the short time it has been in effect, both freshmen and upperclassmen apparently profiting immensely by the opportunities afforded for the development of closer contacts among Spartan women. Through the medium of the orientation program, it became possible for leaders among the new-comers to emerge from their respective groups, ready to assume responsible positions during their succeeding years at State. Some of these were chosen as A. W. S. representatives in the all-college elections.

Several minor projects were carried out by A. W. S., including the sponsoring of a contest to discover the most attractive room in the dormitories. This was supervised by Miss Shabin of the home economics department. Marion Andros, Mary Mixter, and Marion Goodchild represented Michigan State at the Intercollegiate Association of Women Students meeting at Bloomington, Indiana, from which several interesting ideas for future A. W. S. work were gleaned.



Chase, Andros, DeWaele, Snow, Gilray, Johnson.
 Lyon, Kamps, McClellan, Francis, Hunt.
 Rodney, Lamb, Ellis, Goodchild, Anthony, Wagenvoord.

ASSOCIATED WOMEN STUDENT COUNCIL

Senior representatives	-----	Helen Ellis June Francis Marion Goodchild Caroline Lamb Gertrude Rodney
Junior representatives	-----	Marion Andros Helen Anthony Wilma Wagenvoord
Sophomore representatives	-----	Laura Hunt Virginia Lyon
Freshman representative	-----	Marjorie Gilray
S. W. L. representaive	-----	Lorraine DeWaele
Panhellenic representative	-----	Lorraine Nelson
State News representative	-----	Jane McClellan
Union Board representative	-----	Helen Snow
W. A. A. representative	-----	Elizabeth Johnson
Freshman Counselor	-----	Virginia Kamps

SPARTAN WOMEN'S LEAGUE

Lorraine DeWaele
Chairman



The purpose of the Spartan Women's League is to create a stronger bond of friendship among college women at State, to enter teams in competitive sports, and to develop campus leadership among coeds. The League was organized for these purposes by a small group of campus leaders in 1929, and it has since that time grown steadily until now it has a membership of about two hundred.

The League offers practically every type of activity to its members, being divided into six interest groups as follows: social, athletic, social service, research, dramatic, and publicity. The organization has been very active during the past year, each group having directed various phases of the work. The social group, which is the largest subdivision of the League, had as its major work of the year the presentation of the term parties, including the formal dance winter term, and the faculty tea and style show. The athletic group, in addition to organizing teams for intramural competition, had charge of the social dancing classes held during the winter term with an

attendance of about one hundred college men. The League swimming team won first place in the intramural meet. The social service group assisted the East Lansing welfare commission at Thanksgiving and Christmas time. The research group was occupied mainly with the keeping of the membership files, although some research into campus conditions was conducted. The dramatic group presented a one-act play entitled, "Are Women Inferior?" and also prepared a skit for the Coed Prom. The publicity group, as its name suggests, handled all advertising for the affairs sponsored by the League.

In addition to these group conducted activities, the League as a whole has participated in many other campus affairs, such as the organizing of the coed cheering section, the Alumni Tag Day sale, and the annual water carnival. A twenty-five dollar scholarship is offered to the junior member who best exemplifies the League's ideals of academic ability and leadership.



Grill, Millar, Champion, Johnson.
Musser, Kuehl, DeWaele, Garvin, Majchrzak.

ADVISERS

Miss Josephine Garvin

Prof. Ruth Johnston

Miss Ann Kuehl

EXECUTIVE BOARD

Chairman ----- Lorraine DeWaele
Vice Chairman ----- Margaret Millar
Secretary ----- Betty Musser

Treasurer ----- Constance Majchrzak
Junior Representative ----- Ruth Johnson
Sophomore Representative ----- Isobel Champion

GROUP CHAIRMAN

Art and Publicity ----- Doris Reber
Social ----- Irene Malcolm
Research ----- Jean VanBrocklin

Athletics ----- Isobel Blyth
Social Service ----- Blanche Ross
Dramatics ----- Jean Harrelson

MICHIGAN STATE NEWS



Donald Montgomery
Business Manager

The Michigan State News, official Michigan State College publication, is published twice a week, on Tuesdays and Fridays, by students of the college. For a time, following the disastrous bank failures and general depression throughout the country, the News was placed on a one-a-week standard, but in 1934, with the return of several large advertising accounts and a strict supervision of expenditures, the paper was returned to its semi-weekly state. It has continued as such since that time.

Until last year the offices of the News were in the Union. With the coming of the new administration, a welcome change was made in moving the typewriters, tables, chairs, erasers, files, and such to the basement of the music building. With better



Charles Palmer
Managing Editor

lighting, ventilation, and access, the News is now located just across the street from the Campus Press where the actual printing of the paper is carried out.

Under the arrangement set up by the constitution of the Board of Publications, the staff of the State News consists of a managing editor, a business manager, an associate editor, a co-ed editor, and assistants and reporters as are needed. During the last few years, positions of sports editor, day and night editor, feature editor, and associated co-ed editor have been added.

Most of the work on the paper takes place Monday and Thursday evenings from seven o'clock to anywhere between mid-night and three. Although the reporters are busy gathering their news before that time, it is then that the real work such as headline writing, ad layouts, copy-reading, proof-reading, and late news writing is accomplished. On the following day, the final making up is done by the editor and business manager, and the Michigan State News is in the hands of the students that afternoon or early evening.



K. Martin, Newins, Porter, Campbell, Ziegler, Thomas, Taggart, Brown, LeClear, Pratt, Larned, Langdon, Rodney.
 Smith, Austin, Williams, Maha, Bartlett, Edwards, Theiler, Atkinson, Kaplan, Emery.
 Bukoski, Frankford, Melville, Hughes, Bielinski, Olds, J. Warner, Hutchinson, Wismer, Reynolds.
 R. Martin, Kirkpatrick, Prof. Nelson, Quello, Montgomery, Palmer, McClellan, Cleary, T. Warner, Verhelst.

MICHIGAN STATE NEWS

Managing Editor ----- Charles Palmer
 Business Manager ----- Donald Montgomery
 Associate Editor ----- James Quello
 Co-ed Editor ----- Jane McClellan
 Associate Co-ed Editor ----- Marie Verhelst
 Feature Editor ----- David Cleary
 Assistant Editors ----- John Hurrle, Neil VanDyke

Night Editors ---- William Kirkpatrick, Robert Martin
 Sports Editors ----- Jack Warner, Tom Warner
 Editorial Writer ----- Don Hittle
 Assistant Business Managers --- Lawrence Hutchinson
 Stuart Melville
 Staff Artist ----- Clyde Bartlett

REPORTERS

William Austin
 Victor Bielinski
 Chester Bukoski
 Thornton Edwards

James Hughes
 Milton Kaplan
 Charles Maha
 Frederick Olds

Barry Reynolds
 Al Theiler
 James Williams
 Harry Wismer

CO-ED REPORTERS

Frances Brown
 Katherine Campbell
 Beth Emery
 Dorothy Langdon

Margaret Larned
 Ann LeClear
 Grace Newins
 Laura Ann Pratt

Angelica Rodney
 Nonie Smith
 Virginia Taggart
 Betty Ziegler

BUSINESS STAFF

Lynwood Atkinson
 Robert Brown

Frank Martin

Katherine Martin
 Wilma Porter

THE WOLVERINE



Jean Kreuter
Business Manager

From the time the editor and business manager of the yearbook are elected in the winter term All-College balloting, work is undertaken on that volume of the Wolverine which is not scheduled to appear for almost a year and a half. A long slow building-up process is begun which culminates in the distribution of the book and the final report of its financial standing. At the outset, plans must be made for the theme or art motif of the next edition, together with arrangements for taking snaps of those spring activities which are so necessary to the success of an annual. A good share of the following summer may be profitably spent in laying out as many pages as it may be possible to do at such an early period and in thinking of ideas for securing the essential financial backing.



Richard O'Dell
Managing Editor

With the opening of school comes the intensive campaign for the sale of subscriptions and the sending out of some three thousand individual picture appointments. The glossies of about one hundred groups must be secured and the members of each identified. Advertising is solicited and contracts sent every organization interested in taking one or two pages in the book. The art department develops any practical ideas the editor has; if he hasn't any (which is generally the case), the art staff designs and executes its own.

The winter term is devoted to the compilation of written material to be used in filling up space between pictures. This copy will not be read except by a few individuals especially interested in certain items, but it serves to tie up various sections of the annual in a fairly attractive manner.

Proofing copy, gathering loose ends, and distributing the finished product occupies the staff's time during the spring term. Last minute details which were overlooked completely before now engage attention at very inopportune moments. Keys are ordered for deserving assistants and distributed at the traditional publications banquet. Then everybody goes to the Water Carnival.



Bowditch, Ballard, Goddard, Porter, Montgomery, Campbell, Core, Wriggelsworth, Lewis.
 Aitken, Childs, Young, Appling, May, Bittner, Kaplan, Buelow, Dornbos.
 Riordan, Beckwith, Bissell, Cowgill, Bielinski, Lemmon, Wortman, Marzke, Taggart.
 Murray, Amerman, Jorgensen, Betts, O'Dell, Kreuter, Nosal, White, Seaman, Hughes.

THE WOLVERINE

Managing Editor -----	Richard O'Dell	Sports Editor -----	James Hughes
Business Manager -----	Jean Kreuter	Photographer -----	Donald Appling
Art Editor -----	William Betts	Circulation Manager -----	Carl Nosal
Associate Editor -----	Carl Jorgensen	Advertising Manager -----	John Seaman
Assistant Editors -----	Helen Amerman	Publicity Managers -----	Edgar White
	Warren Bissell		John Wortman
	Ira Murray		

EDITORIAL STAFF

Jane Aitken
 Jean Ballard
 Victor Bielinski
 Marian Bowditch
 Benita Core
 Betty Coy
 Jane Cummings
 Louise Dietz

Alice Goddard
 Louise Langdon
 Merrill Lemmon
 Justine Lohr
 Mary McClellan
 Carl Marzke
 William May
 Margaret Montgomery
 William Porter

Addie Pospeshil
 Barry Reynolds
 Patricia Riordan
 Nonie Smith
 June Smith
 Virginia Taggart
 Janet Wiener
 Helen Wilson

ART STAFF

Anna May Childs
 Perry Conant

Charles Jeffrey
 David Ruhe
 Helen Snow

Betty Stowitts
 Alice Wriggelsworth

BUSINESS STAFF

Robert Beckwith

James Foreman

Dorothy Lewis



Larned, Smith, Pratt, LeClear, Majchrzak, Brown, Taylor, Thomas, Amerman, Ziegler, Dietz, Porter, Verhelst, Newins.

Lewis, Kaplan, Williams, Reynolds, Murray, May, Warner, Kirkpatrick, Wismer, Quello, Campbell.

Edwards, Booth, Melville, Jorgensen, Bielinski, Hughes, Olds, Hutchinson, Bukoski, Cleary, O'Dell, Emery, Prof. Nelson, Langdon, Martin, Bradford, Nosal, Palmer, Kreuter, Montgomery.

PRESS CLUB

OFFICERS

President	Robert Martin
Vice President	Barbara Bradford
Secretary	Dorothy Langdon
Treasurer	Carl Nosal

MEMBERS

Helen Amerman
Victor Bielinski
Jack Booth
Barbara Bradford
Frances Brown
Chester Bukoski
Katherine Campbell
David Cleary
Louise Dietz
Thornton Edwards
Beth Emery

James Hughes
Lawrence Hutchinson
Carl Jorgensen
Milton Kaplan
Jean Kreuter
Dorothy Langdon
Martha Larned
Ann LeClear
Dorothy Lewis
Constance Majchrzak
Robert Martin

Charles W. May
Stuart Melville
Donald Montgomery
Ira Murray
Grace Newins
Carl Nosal
Richard O'Dell
William Kirkpatrick
Frederick Olds
Charles Palmer
Wilma Porter

Laura Pratt
James Quello
Barry Reynolds
Nonie Smith
Marian Taylor
Virginia Thomas
Marie Verhelst
Jack Warner
Harry Wismer
James Williams
Elizabeth Ziegler

The purpose of the Press Club as set forth in its constitution is to "foster, stimulate, and promote student interest in journalism". The Club has endeavored to carry out this purpose through meetings at which experienced

newspaper men have appeared and discussed their problems along with opportunities for future journalists. The Press Club News Service has been one of the Club's outstanding achievements.



Larned, Pratt, Majchrzak, LeClear, Mannenin, Taylor, Newins.
Prof. Nelson, Brown, Bradford, Borck, Warner.

PRESS CLUB NEWS SERVICE

Founded in 1933

Director ----- Barbara Bradford

MEMBERS

Myrtle Borck
Barbara Bradford
Frances Brown

Martha Larned
Ann LeClear
Connie Majchrzak

Ruth Mannenin
Grace Newins
Laura Ann Pratt

Marion Taylor
Jack Warner
Alice Wriggelsworth

The Press Club News Service was established in the fall of 1933 under the direction of Marcus Betwee and in conjunction with the newly formed Press Club. In response to inquiries sent to the high schools of the state as to whether the services offered would be of value to them, many responded to the affirmative and sent copies of their school newspapers.

A list of every undergraduate student in the College has been made, with the name of the high school from which he was gradu-

ated. The staff writes news items about students who do something outstanding in scholarship, athletics, activities, or social events, and sends these to the high school papers. Over seventy different high schools have been reached in this way since the College opened in September.

The directorship of the Service automatically becomes the duty of the Vice President of the Press Club, and the work itself is the major project of this organization.



McClellan, Prof. Nelson, Kreuter.
O'Dell, Armstrong, Palmer, Montgomery.

BOARD OF PUBLICATIONS

President ----- Charles Palmer

MEMBERS

Charles Palmer	-----	Editor of State News
Donald Montgomery	-----	Business Manager of State News
Jane McClellan	-----	Co-ed Editor of State News
Richard O'Dell	-----	Editor of Wolverine
Jean Kreuter	-----	Business Manager of Wolverine
Robert Armstrong	-----	President of Student Council
Marion Goodchild	-----	President of A. W. S.
Prof. A. H. Nelson	-----	Faculty Adviser to State News and Wolverine
Glen Stuart	-----	Alumni Secretary

The Board of Publications is the governing body for all student publications on the Michigan State College campus. Membership is made up of the student heads of the State News and Wolverine, presidents of the men's and women's governing bodies, the faculty adviser to the publications and the alumni secretary.

Duties of the board include the administration of editorial policies of all student publications which are officially recognized, approval and nomination of officers for the vari-

ous publications, and supervision and control of their budgets and expenditures.

As stated in the duties, the principal work of the Board is to nominate the candidates for the position of business manager and editor of the newspaper and year-book. This is done at a regular annual meeting held during the latter part of the winter term. The nominees announced by the Board are then placed on the all-college ballot and voted upon by the student body at large.



Sterner, Hertzler, Weaver, Barden, Gowing.
Kaven, Buschlen, Hough, Anderson, Klackle, Griewe.

AGRICULTURAL COUNCIL

OFFICERS

President	Kenneth Anderson
Vice President	Howard Schroeder
Secretary-Treasurer	Walter Hough

FACULTY MEMBERS

Dean Anthony
Assistant Dean Hill

Prof. Card
Prof. Freeman
Prof. Marshall

Prof. Newins
Prof. Pettigrove

MEMBERS

Donald Barden	Horticulture Club
Merle Buschlen	Agronomy Club
Stephen Lange	Veterinary Club
Howard Schroeder	Dairy Club
Roland Kaven	Block and Bridle
S. L. Gowing	Forestry Club

Walter Hertzler	Alpha Zeta
Kenneth Anderson	Grange
Dee Weaver	Sophomore representative
Alvin Sterner	Freshman representative
Rueben Griewe	Freshman representative

The Agricultural Council is composed of representatives of various agricultural organizations and works in the interest of achieving closer cooperation among ag students.

The Council sponsors scholastic awards, athletic contests, parties, and banquets as a part of its program to bring this about.



Quello, Prof. Halligan, Prof. Johnston, O'Brien.

LIBERAL ARTS BOARD

FACULTY MEMBERS

Prof. C. P. Halligan

Prof. W. W. Johnston

SENIOR MEMBERS

Mary Jean O'Brien

James Quello

The main function of the Liberal Arts Board is to select the speakers for the Student Lecture Series and to make all plans for the appearances of these lecturers. A woman and a man representative are selected every year by the Junior and Senior classes. However, this year the two junior representatives failed to return to school, and the two senior members, Jean O'Brien and James Quello, were the only student representatives on the Board, with Professors W. W. Johnston and C. P. Halligan representing the faculty and acting as advisers.

This year the Liberal Arts Board was especially fortunate in being able to bring to

East Lansing such famous world personalities as Amelia Earhart, Wilmjur Steffanson, Cornelius Vanderbilt, Jr., Will Durant, William Hard, George Sokolsky and Arthur Pillsbury. The list includes famous adventurers, journalists, authors, naturalists, commentators, and personalities of universal interest.

Lectures were held in the People's Church, and student activity books served to admit students. Others were charged regular rates. The lectures were especially well attended this year, with capacity crowds packing the local auditorium for almost all the attractions.



Prof. Plant, Collier, Anderson, Prof. Snow, Sanders, Prof. Steward.
Stewart, Snow, Rouse, Dunks, Riggs.

UNION BOARD

OFFICERS

President ----- Milo Rouse
Vice President ----- Alex Collier
Secretary ----- Glen Stewart

FACULTY MEMBERS

Miss McKinley
Prof. L. C. Plant

Ray Riggs, Manager
Prof. O. L. Snow

Prof. R. K. Steward
Glen Stewart

STUDENT MEMBERS

Dale Anderson
Alex Collier

Mary Dunks
Milo Rouse

Robert Sanders
Helen Snow

The Union serves as a club house for students, alumni, and faculty. Every undergraduate is a member and may continue his affiliation by paying a life membership fee upon graduation. Among the many activities sponsored by the Union are parties, smokers, freshman mixers, and style shows. For the

last few years its billiard tables have been used by the State billiard team which last year won the national intercollegiate tournament, placing sixth this season. The Union's latest undertaking was the sponsoring of Dad's Day early in the fall term.

LITERARY ENDEAVOR

Recently the English department announced its annual literary contests—the Lawson award of \$25 for essayists, prizes of \$20, \$10 and \$5 in the short story, and \$10 and \$5 in poetry. As usual the winners will have to show a high degree of proficiency in their medium, the ability to think clearly, and a familiarity with perspiration as well as inspiration. When they have finished with their efforts, they can sit back proudly, secure in their knowledge that they have gained enough cold cash to buy a few articles of wearing apparel and as much recognition on campus as the first man to wear a pork-pie hat. They will probably decide that henceforth they will acquire their prestige more easily by attending all tea dances, or by staying awake in all classes.

Last year Prof. W. W. Johnston, head of the English department, turned over some of the surplus from the lecture course funds to augment the appropriations for literary prizes. His action drew considerable criticism; several girls from the home economics depart-

ment protested violently in the Student Pulse column of this paper, unmindful of the fact that their own department awards prizes worth a great deal more than anything ever donated for literature; many thought it was undue partiality to English majors, although many of the past winners have been from courses far removed from this subject; many pooh-poohed the value of having contests at all, ignoring the fact that former winners have since succeeded as professional writers.

This winter, at an all-college convocation devoted to the awarding of prizes for meritorious work, the literary contests were not mentioned, although they were on the program. The same slight occurred last year at a similar convocation. Officials in charge may have some valid reason for their neglect; we doubt it.

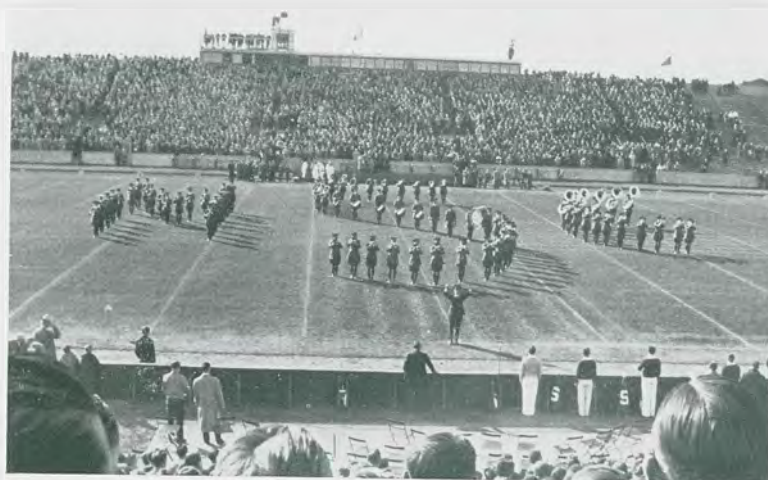
Michigan State develops a surprising amount of indignation when labeled a "cow college". In recognizing intellectual endeavor which is universally considered worth-while she could eliminate this charge. Will she do it?

—Michigan State News



MUSIC AND DEBATE

THE MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE MILITARY BAND



The Michigan State College Military Band was organized in 1870 by a student director with an original membership of fifteen. In 1885 it became a military band, and as the need was eventually felt for a faculty director, Prof. A. J. Clark assumed that position in 1907. The present director, Leonard Falcone, took charge in 1927.

Throughout the year the band gives a wide variety of performances. Beginning with marches in the fall, it gradually develops into a high calibre concert organization in the spring. During the fall term the band plays at all the home football games and two or



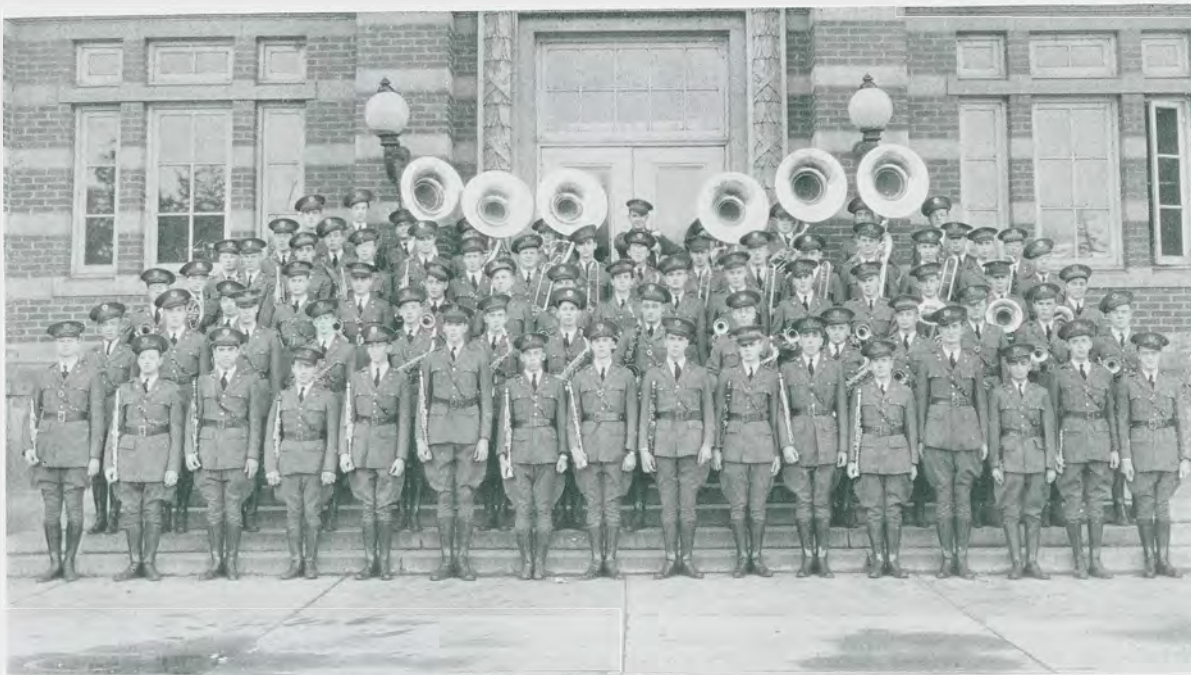
Leonard Falcone
Director

three games away from home. With the aid of Captain Goughly, band drillmaster, a new set of formations is presented for each game. During the winter term, the band assiduously prac-

tices the concert music which will be played later and appears for Farmer's Week and some of the basketball games.

The climax of the year comes during the spring term when the band presents a series of four concerts in the Forest of Arden. Symphonic works, overtures, selections, and concertos are chosen from a very extensive music library comprising over two thousand compositions, and performances are given before large audiences at this time. During the spring season the band is often invited to lead the annual Blossom Festival Parade at Benton Harbor. While undertaking these activities, the band regularly appears at the spring military parades and a few of the baseball games. As a final project it plays at the Commencement exercises.

An excellent reputation has been achieved by the band from both the standpoint of military efficiency and musical proficiency. Its greatest pride is derived from the recognition it has received as a concert organization: complete instrumentation ranging from the piccolo to the bass horn permits the playing of music not ordinarily attempted by bands with less complete instrumental equipment. The band has the unique distinction of having play-



ed for two presidents of the United States—unique for a college outfit this far west. Theodore Roosevelt and Herbert Hoover have been entertained by its music, Roosevelt an interested listener when he visited Lansing in 1907 and Hoover receiving the band in Washington when it made a trip east a few years ago.

The band's success has been due largely to the efforts of its director, Leonard Falcone. Falcone received his early training in music under the famous Maestro Donatelli in Italy.

Although he has a thorough knowledge of all musical instruments, he has gained a reputation as one of the most outstanding euphonium artists in the country. Since he has come to the United States, Falcone has been featured as soloist for various famous organizations. At one of the spring concerts given by the band each year, he plays a baritone solo with band accompaniment. Besides his work as conductor, he instructs college classes in music and is often chosen to judge contests for various music organizations.

MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE MILITARY BAND

OFFICERS

Director	Leonard Falcone
Drill Master	Captain Golightly
Drum Major	James Aldrich
President	William Coburn
Secretary	George Cochrane
Manager	Lawrence Monnier



James Aldrich
Drum Major

MEMBERS

Flutes and Piccolos

Wakenhut, Wynn
Felberg, Robert
Shaft, John
Kiebler, Newell

Oboes

Carpenter, Edward
Reed, Lawrence
Caldwell, R. William

Clarinets

Cochrane, George
Durkee, Eldon
Bercaw, Vorus
Smith, Donald
Madill, Robert
Colegrove, Wesley
Gervais, Edward
Wellman, Emory
Miller, Emil
West, Frank
Austin, William
Stonebraker, Louis
Evert, Henry

Bassoon

McCrary, James

Baritones

King, Richard
Siltanen, Martin
Cotter, David

Saxophones

Sexmith, Donald
Maynard, Mason
Dawson, Donald
Johnson, Ture
Sonke, William
Lake, Douglas
Bach, Clarence

Cornets

Winter, J. Dean
Knoll, Allan
Ives, Floyd
Coburn, William
Pheils, Morris
Fiandt, Ronald
Hauke, James
McLaughlin, Jack
Corey, Wayne
Johnson, Richard
Peterson, Carl
Gillespie, Robert
Gibson, Robert
Morgan, Frank
Lynch, William
Morrish, Leonard

Basses

Norgaard, Peter
Laughlin, Gerry
Fjetland, O. Keith
McAllister, Edward
Brian, James
Brian, Gerald

French Horns

Allen, Forrest
Benedict, Frank
Collins, James
Langley, Donald
McGillivray, James
Taylor, Bruce

Trombones

Hill, Vaughn
Ross, Herbert
Willis, Lyle
McLean, Eldon
Jackson, Walter
Rockwell, Leon
Goll, Charles
Breining, Elmer
Gridley, Floyd
Barden, Donald

Drums

Bissell, Warren
Mahana, Gordon
Rossman, Perry
Martin, Robert
Mapley, Francis
Miller, Charles
Huntoon, Orrin
Smirniotis, Anthony
Skinner, James
Havu, Arne
Miller, James



King, Mapley, Wakenhut, Allen, Miller, Hill.
Martin, Falcone, Sec. Halladay, Prof. Richards, Capt. Crabill, Coburn.

BAND CLUB

OFFICERS

President ----- William Coburn
Vice President ----- Robert Martin
Secretary-Treasurer ----- Forrest Allen

HONORARY MEMBERS

Leonard Falcone
Herman H. Halladay

Lewis Richards

Captain Crabill

Arthur Clark

MEMBERS

Forrest Allen
William Coburn
Vaughn Hill

Richard King
Francis Mapley

Robert Martin
Charles Miller

Leon Rockwell
Wynn Wakenhut

The Band Club is composed of those seniors and juniors in the Michigan State College Military Band who have been outstanding in their first two years in the organization. Begun in 1920 for the purpose of enforcing better discipline in the band, the Club has grown in purpose until now it has attained a position of active service in its drives for new members and advertising campaigns to bring the merits of the band to the attention of

other communities and schools. Last spring, the detailed accounts of the band appearing in a large number of newspapers throughout the state and the presence of large audiences at the yearly spring concerts was partly due to a publicity drive by the Club. The Band Club also serves as a committee for the fall smoker, the winter formal party, and the spring banquet.





Oven, Chatfield, Kyburz, McMillan, Stevenson, Hamilton, Aldrich, Chandler, Krauss, Fairbanks, Jayne, Eldridge, Rose.
Brown, Crane, Gladden, Lipkowitz, Roe, Noel, B. Miller, Brunger, Benton, Sundstrom, Hurrle, Murray, DeKoning.
Wortman, Holmberg, O'Dell, Henning, Wettlaufer, Wooton, Orcutt, A. Miller, Fairbrother, Boonstra, Bielinski, Ruhe, Heston.
Ingleson, Lewis, White, Craig, Wadsworth, Prof. Patton, Baxter, Lemmon, Jorgensen, Pierson, Oberschulte.

MEN'S GLEE CLUB

OFFICERS

President	Neil Wadsworth
Vice President	Douglass Craig
Secretary	Edgar White
Treas. and Bus. Mgr.	Merrill Lemmon
Asst. Bus. Mgr.	Mark Lewis
Asst. Bus. Mgr.	Carl Jorgensen
Librarian	William Ingleson
Librarian	Robert Pierson

MEMBERS

1st Tenors:

Carl Benton
Arthur Bonine
Duane Burton
Richard Clark
Ed Colwell
Douglass Craig
Paul DeKoning
Carlton Eldridge
Ed Hamilton
Duane Metcalf
Robert Pierson
Joseph Roe
Ralph Rose
Paul Stevenson

2nd Tenors:

John Baxter
Victor Bielinski
William Chandler
Lawrence Hamilton
Dyle Henning
Norman Hockenbury
John Hurrle
William Ingleson
Harold Jayne
John Krauss
Paul Kyburz
Herman Lipkowitz
Ira Murray
Robert Noel
Ralph Orcutt

Victor Smith

Lowell Sundstrom
Robert Trembath

1st Bass:

Robert Bash
James Chatfield
Seymour Eldridge
Fred Fairbrother
Jack Glarum
Walter Heston
Max Kerr
Merrill Lemmon
Mark Lewis
Robert Lott
Homer MacKay
Byron Miller

Charles Noble

Richard Oberschulte
Edwin O'Boyle
Gerald Oven
George Pearce
Prokop Pesek
William Ryan
David Ruhe
Vincent Skinner
Martin Warskow
Donald Wettlaufer
Edgar White
Donald Wright

2nd Bass:

Paul Aldrich
Clarence Boonstra

Burrill Brown

Earl Brunger
Robert Carpenter
Richard Chapman
Merlin Crane
Harold Fairbanks
William Gladden
Vernon Holmberg
Carl Jorgensen
Richard Knudsen
Alvah Miller
Richard O'Dell
Elton Powell
Gerhard Wacker
Neil Wadsworth
James Wooton
John Wortman



Schulze, Hanlon, Boyer, Stowitts, Barden, Lewis.
 Bachman, Markle, Mills, Stafford, Nelson, Stone, Olmstead.
 Patton, Barrett, Johnson, Dondero, Redman, Sherman.

WOMEN'S GLEE CLUB

Director ----- Miss Kackley

OFFICERS

President ----- Ruth Johnson
 Vice President ----- June Redman
 Secretary-Treasurer ----- Lorna Raye Barrett
 Manager ----- Marian Dondero
 Pianist ----- Marian McKee

MEMBERS

Irene Bachman
 Jean Barden
 Lorna Raye Barrett
 June Boyer
 Marian Dondero
 Mary Belle Hanlon
 Ruth Johnson

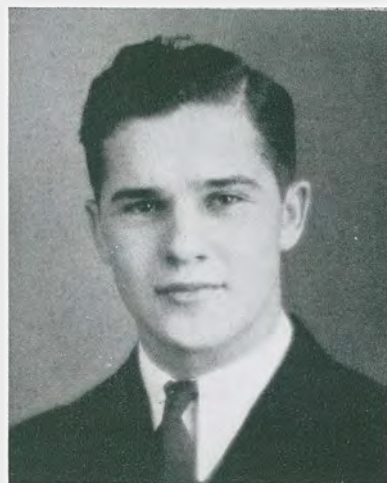
Dorothy Lewis
 Margaret Markle
 Gwendolyn Miller
 Lois Mills
 Edythe Moldenhauer
 Lorraine Nelson
 Audrey Olmstead
 Myrtle Patton

June Redman
 Fern Schulze
 Lois Sherman
 Barbara Stone
 Betty Jane Stowitts
 Dorothy Weltmer
 Elizabeth Stafford

The members of the Women's Glee Club are chosen not alone for their outstanding voices, but more often for the manner in which their voices blend with the others. The organization assists in the annual Christmas

program in the gymnasium, entertains during Farmers' Week, and gives a spring term. Each year a banquet is held at Hunt's Food Shop, at which time those who have served three or four years are honored with suitable awards.

MEN'S DEBATE



Harlan Clark
Extempore Speaking

When the pre-season call for debate candidates went out, nearly thirty students responded. The first tryout narrowed the field down to the squad of eleven who finished the season. This elimination made possible more competition and a more intensive coaching for the remaining number and was in a large measure responsible for the unusually successful season enjoyed by the team.

The boys set to work in earnest at the beginning of the winter term. The meetings were held on schedule, and a regular full-length debate between two of the teams featured each session. This was followed by a period of criticism. A friendly but intense rivalry soon developed between the various teams, and some stormy meetings were held before the season ended. Following the cus-



Sidney Cowgill
Oratory

tom inaugurated two years ago, the debates were held before audiences in different parts of the state. This not only gave the debaters a chance to speak before larger crowds, but also served to advertise the College in a cultural way. This year, for the first time, several debates were broadcast. After the first of these had met with a favorable response, a debate on some timely topic discussion was sent out every Monday afternoon.

The recent agitation over the makers of war materials provided the question: Resolved, that the manufacture of arms and munitions in the United States should be made a monopoly of the Federal government. In the annual state tournament State debaters took first place winning both league debates and losing only two of the tournament contests. Out of state teams met during the season included Notre Dame, Marquette, and Ontario Teachers College. The year was climaxed by an eastern trip made during spring vacation which included meets with Syracuse, Boston U., Massachusetts Tech, Rhode Island State, Dartmouth, Allegheny, Fordham, N. Y. U., Columbia, and Western Reserve.



Clark, Hutchinson, Pocklington, Refior, E. Smith, Bryant.
J. Smith, Brattin, Prof. Menchhofer, O'Hara, Perrin, Hickman.

MEN'S DEBATE TEAM

John Brattin
Harlan Clark
Richard Hickman
Don Hittle

Lawrence Hutchinson
Don O'Hara
Elmer Perrin

Clare Pocklington
Robert Refior
Earl Smith
Jack Smith

ORATORY

Sidney Cowgill

Donald O'Hara

EXTEMPORE SPEAKING

Harlan Clark

Donald O'Hara

SCHEDULE

Jan. 12—Alma at Midland.
Jan. 17—Hope at Allegan
Jan. 18—Western State Teachers at Cold-
water.
Jan. 18—Calvin at Grand Rapids.
Jan. 26—Western State at Marne.
Jan. 28—University of Detroit at East Lan-
sing.
Jan. 30—Marquette at East Lansing.
Feb. 8—Michigan Debate League Tourna-
ment at Kalamazoo.

Feb. 11—Wayne University at Flint.
Feb. 14—Battle Creek at Homer.
Feb. 16—Alma at Ionia.
Feb. 20—Calvin at Grand Rapids.
Feb. 21—Albion.
Feb. 27—Albion at Perry.
Feb. 28—Wayne University at Detroit.
March 5—University of Detroit at Detroit.
March 6—Notre Dame at East Lansing.
March 8—Hope at Grand Rapids.
March 13—Notre Dame at South Bend,
Indiana.

WOMEN'S DEBATE



Ruth Martin
Extempore Speaking

Intercollegiate debating for women has long been recognized as an outstanding extra-curricular activity at Michigan State. Each year in the fall term a forensic meeting is held at which time those women who manifest an interest in debating are encouraged to try out for the squad. The final selection usually consists of from eight to twelve members. These women then represent the College in the official varsity debates for the winter term.

The regular debate schedule is divided into two parts. The first part consists of the Michigan Intercollegiate contests with other colleges of the state. Toward the end of the season these various colleges meet in a tournament, and the winner of the most official league debates is declared the championship team. This year the tournament held at Albion College was entered by ten colleges. Michigan



Frances Scullin
Oratory

State won a clear claim to the title by winning all four official league debates. In addition this squad had won a total of twelve decisions out of fourteen debates. The second part of the year's schedule is a trip. On even years the leading members of the squad participate in the national tournament of Pi Kappa Delta. Last year this was held at Lexington, Kentucky. Each odd year the team takes a trip and meets representative squads from other states.

Michigan State College is host each year to the state colleges for the extemporaneous speaking contest. Miss Ruth Virginia Martin won the local contest and out of nine colleges competing placed third in the state finals this year.

It is not the practice of Michigan State to give letters for varsity debating. Rather, it is felt that an award of a gold gavel is much more appropriate for this work. The most outstanding of the varsity debaters are honored by election to Pi Kappa Delta, national honorary forensic fraternity. None of the members of the 1935 team graduate, so that the prospects for the coming season are extremely bright.

The women's debate squad is coached by Mr. O. J. Drake of the speech department



Dondero, Martin, Coach Drake, Dietz, Sikkenga.
Campbell, Scullin, Johnson, Keener.

WOMEN'S DEBATE TEAM

Katherine Campbell
Louise Dietz
Marion Dondero

Ruth Johnson
Lela Keener

Ruth Martin
Frances Scullin
Hazel Sikkenga

ORATORY

Frances Scullin

EXTEMPORE SPEAKING

Ruth Martin

SCHEDULE

Jan. 22—Hillsdale at Parma.
Jan. 24—Kalamazoo at Kalamazoo.
Jan. 29—Hillsdale at Concord.
Jan. 31—Michigan State Normal at Stock-
bridge.
Feb. 5—Hope at Holland.
Feb. 7—Wayne at Fowlerville.
Feb. 8—Adrian at Adrian.
Feb. 13—Adrian at Adrian.

Feb. 14—Albion at East Lansing.
Feb. 21—Western State Teachers at Belle-
vue.
Feb. 23—Michigan Debate League Tourna-
ment at Albion.
March 5—Michigan State Normal at
Dexter.
March 11—Wayne University at East
Lansing.



Gerlach, H. Smith, Rothney, Johnson, M. Smith, Waite, Klum, Durkee, Cochrane, Wright, Halladay, Goll, Winters, Nies.
Cone, Siltanen, Brown, Carr, Miller, Peterson, Knoll, Drullinger.
Eichinger, K. McKee, Hochberg, Delay, I. McKee, Clayton, Li, Taylor, Kempf.
Stulberg, Hoyt, Schuneman, Marshall, Press, Howe, Richardson.

MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

Director ----- Michael Press

OFFICERS

President ----- Julius Stulberg

Vice President ----- Betty Richardson

Secretary ----- Marjorie Hoyt

MEMBERS

1st Violins:

Julius Stulberg, Concert-
meister
Marjorie Hoyt
Jeanette Eichinger
Katherine McKee
Morris Hochberg
Dorothy Delay
Carl Gerlach
Helen Cone

Cellos:

Irene McKee
Richard Clayton
Gwendolyn Miller
Marjorie Brown
Hope Carr

2nd Violins:

Betty Richardson
Anne Howe
Martha Marshall
Johanna Schuneman
Lois Kempf
Pauline Taylor
Raoul Nies
Richard Drullinger
Nella Murphy
Allan Li
Martin Siltanen

Violas:

Harold Smith
Ben Bernstein
Christie Hooper

Double Basses:

Allan Mich
Ruth Ryder
Richard Pliska

Flutes:

James Brody
William Klum
Helen Waite
Mrs. L. J. Herrick

Clarinets:

Max Smith
Edith Johnson
Christine Rothney

Oboe:

Eldon Durkee

Bassoon:

George Cochrane

French Horns:

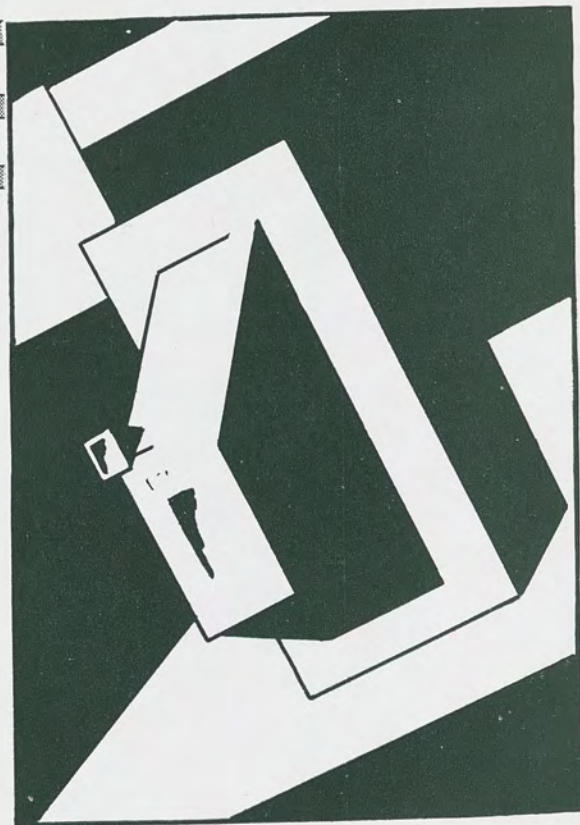
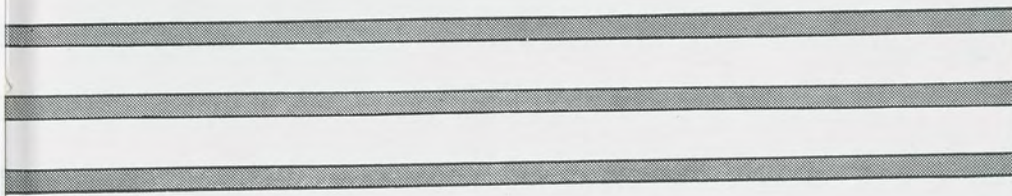
Frank Benedict
Mary Jane Wright

Cornets:

Dean Winters
Allan Knoll
Carl Peterson

Trombones:

Harold Ferguson
Vaughn Hill
Charles Goll
Ruth Halladay



SHOTS



CORPS SPONSORS

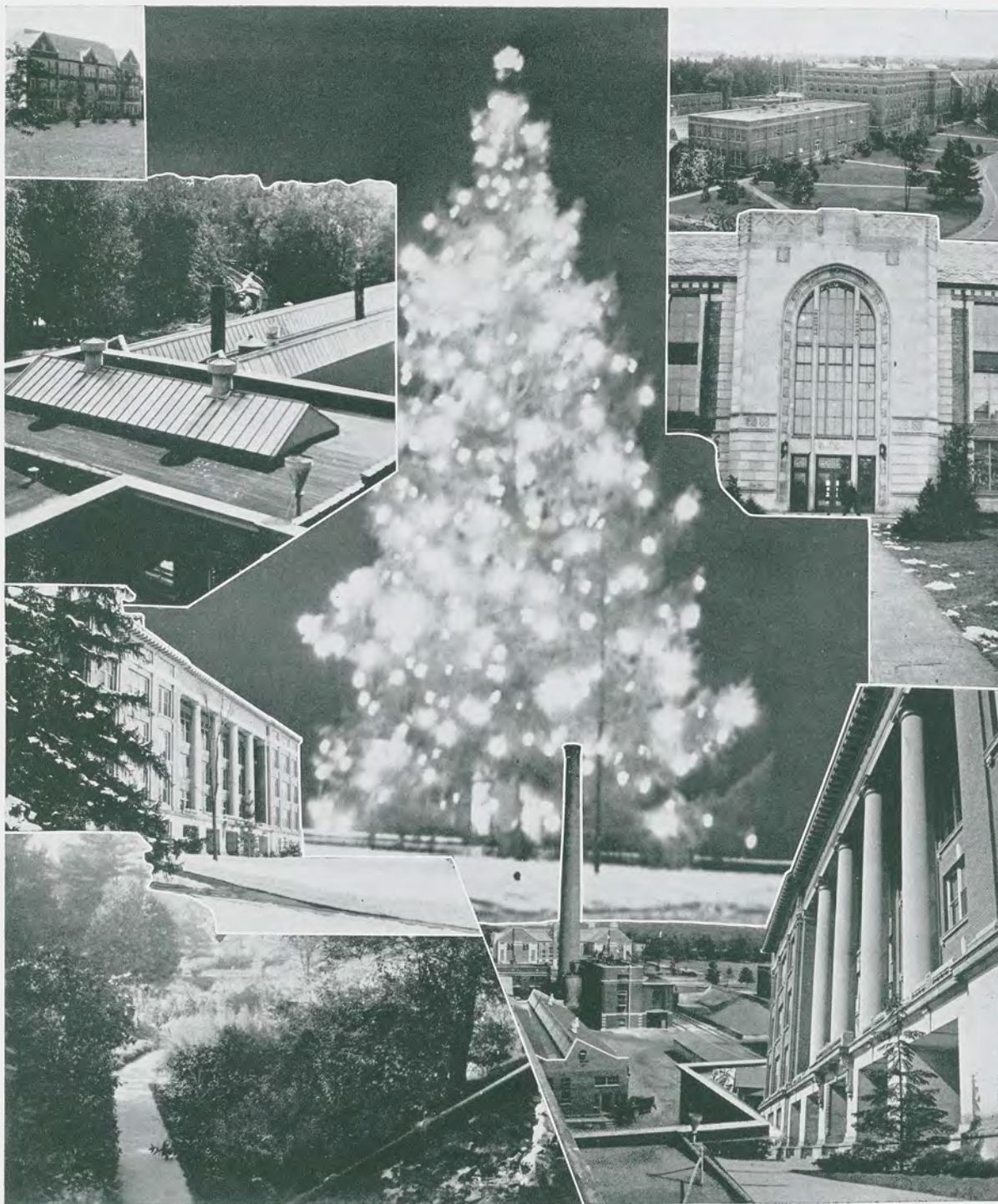
Page one hundred twenty





DRAMATICS

Page one hundred twenty-one



CAMPUS

Page one hundred twenty-two





CAMPUS

Page one hundred twenty-three





J-HOP AND

Page one hundred twenty-four





OTHER FORMALS

Page one hundred twenty-five





ODD

Page one hundred twenty-six





ODD

Page one hundred twenty-seven





ODD

Page one hundred twenty-eight





CLUBS, HONORARIES,
AND
PROFESSIONALS



Pendell, Armstrong, Pongrace, Kelley.
A. Rouse, Ottey, M. Rouse, Palmer, O'Dell.

EXCALIBUR

Local Honorary Senior Men's Fraternity

Founded in 1921

OFFICERS

President	-----	Milo Rouse
Vice Pres.	-----	Robert Armstrong
Secretary	-----	Tom Ottey
Treasurer	-----	Richard O'Dell

MEMBERS

Robert Armstrong ----- President of Student Council
Charles Kelley ----- Vice Pres. of Student Council
Richard O'Dell ----- Editor of Wolverine
Tom Ottey ----- President of Senior Class
Charles Palmer ----- Editor of State News

Richard Pendell -- President of Interfraternity Council
Otto Pongrace ----- President of Varsity Club
Russell Reynolds ----- Captain of Football Team
Arthur Rouse ----- Captain of Baseball Team
Milo Rouse ----- President of Union Board

Excalibur recognizes those senior men who have been of most service to the College during their four years at State. New members are tapped at the Water Carnival during Commencement Week, and again in the fall or winter terms initiates are inducted. An appropriate



occasion such as Spartan Day or one of the parties given by the organization is selected for the ceremony. Excalibur men occupy the key positions on the campus and are in a position to wield considerable influence individually as well as collectively.



Aldrich, Leiberman, Johnson,
Lamb, Francis, Kamps.

MORTAR BOARD

National Honorary Women's Fraternity
Established at M. S. C. in 1935

OFFICERS

President	June Francis
Vice Pres.	Caroline Lamb
Secretary-Treasurer	Esther Leiberman

MEMBERS

Barbara Aldrich
June Francis

Elizabeth Johnson
Virginia Kamps

Caroline Lamb
Esther Leiberman

In 1924, Sphinx, a local honorary group, petitioned Mortar Board to establish a chapter at Michigan State, and although unsuccessful at the time, continued its efforts for recognition until early in 1935 notification of acceptance was received. The active interest of local alumnae of Mortar Board was in a large part responsible for ultimate success.

Sphinx had been of much service to the College during this interim, conducting the first Freshman Week for women at Michigan State, establishing the now traditional Lantern Night, sponsoring a sophomore women's

scholastic honorary, and last year offering a social training course for both men and women.

Candidates for Mortar Board are tapped during the latter part of the spring term. They are chosen for their outstanding achievements during their first three years in college. Scholarship, character, and leadership are the qualifications required of a member. Selection to Mortar Board is the highest honor that can be accorded a State co-ed.





Clark, Ireland, Bentley, Martin, Kirkpatrick, Hamlin, Lewis, O'Brien, Locke.
Warner, McKibbin, Mollet, Baird, Cribbs, Sargent, Cleary, Zarza, Cameron.
Booth, Davis, Wilson, Eissler, Sanders, Decker, Hutchinson.

BLUE KEY

National Honorary Men's Service Fraternity

Established at M. S. C. in 1929

OFFICERS

President	Walter Eissler
Vice Pres.	Hugh Wilson
Secretary-Treasurer	Robert Sanders
Sargeant-at-Arms	Louis Zarza

MEMBERS

David Baird
Fred Bentley
Jack Booth
Don Cameron
Ross Clark
David Cleary
Corydon Cribbs

William Davis
Harold Dekker
Walter Eissler
Clifton Hamlin
Lawrence Hutchinson
David Ireland

Harold Jayne
James Lewis
William Kirkpatrick
Robert Martin
Clifford McKibbin
Elton Mollet

Tom O'Brien
Daniel Reck
James Sargent
Robert Sanders
Jack Warner
Hugh Wilson
Louis Zarza



Blue Key began another year of service to the College by aiding college authorities in the orientation program for freshmen, members of the organization devoting much of their time during Freshman Week to the work of guiding various of the newcomers around

the campus. Since early October, Blue Key has engaged in other activities, including a drive to revive campus traditions, the establishing of a block "S" cheering section at major football games, the entertaining of visiting teams and high school athletes, and the working toward improved recreational facilities for students.



Cooper, Walcott, Campbell, Thomas, Sandham, Dewey, Radford.
 Messenger, Eastwood, Hotchin, Churchill, Shaw, Woodlock, Ziegler.
 Rodney, Taylor, Mrs. Barrett, Amerman, Martin.

TOWER GUARD

Local Honorary Sophomore Women's Fraternity
 Founded in 1934

OFFICERS

President	-----	Helen Amerman
Vice Pres.	-----	Bernita Taylor
Secretary	-----	Agnes Rodney
Treasurer	-----	Virginia Ruth Martin

MEMBERS

Helen Amerman
 Beryl Campbell
 Lawain Churchill
 Helen Cooper
 Cora Dewey

Alice Eastwood
 Margaret Hotchin
 Edith Johnson
 Virginia Ruth Martin
 Donna Messenger

Marilyn Radford
 Agnes Rodney
 Johanna Sandham
 Jane Shaw
 Bernita Taylor

Virginia Thomas
 Ruth Walcott
 Syna Westrate
 Kathleen Woodlock
 Elizabeth Ziegler

Tower Guard was organized under the leadership of Miss Mary S. Waller in 1934. It is an honorary sophomore women's service honorary composed of from fifteen to twenty-five members chosen for outstanding qualities of character, scholarship, potential leadership, and service, during the spring term of their freshman year.

The organization's first activity was to

sponsor an off-campus women's tea held in the East Mary Mayo lounge. In November, Tower Guard attended the University of Detroit football game in a body and held a weenie roast afterward. Since then, similar activities of service and recreational value have been engaged upon.



ALPHA CHI SIGMA

National Professional Chemical Fraternity
Founded at the University of Wisconsin
in 1902

Alpha Upsilon Chapter

Established at M. S. C. in 1928



HOUSE OFFICERS

President	Richard King
Vice President	George A. Nahstall
Secretary	Frank Bopp
Treasurer	Robert E. Lott

Alpha Chi Sigma, national professional chemistry fraternity, was founded at the University of Wisconsin in 1902. Its purpose is to recognize the achievement of those interested in chemistry as a professional subject. The local group, known at the Alpha Upsilon chapter, was established at Michigan State in 1928. At present there are twenty-four active members. Being a professional fraternity, Alpha Chi Sigma also enjoys the membership of an unusually large faculty group from the chemistry department. These thirty-one faculty members add a great deal of strength both to the chapter and to its activities.

Probably the most notable function sponsored by the chapter is the annual chemistry show. This is usually produced during Farmers' Week, and the event always attracts a large number of visitors. Of special interest is the "magic" lecture, a feature which never fails to attract a capacity audience. Alpha Chi Sigma



is also responsible for the planning and organization of the displays which are exhibited in the wall cases in the chemistry building.

The fraternity is well represented in many campus activities outside the professional field. Dick King, the present Master Alchemist, is a member of the band and the Band Club and is a member of Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary. He is also active in the Radio Club. Courtenay Nelson, an ex-Master Alchemist, and Don Rundle are both members of Phi Lambda Tau. David Ireland, a Delta Sig, is a Blue Key man. Frank Bopp is a member of the rifle team. The newly installed chapter of Sigma Pi Sigma, national physics honorary, lists George Nahstall as a member. Bob Lott is Treasurer of Alpha Chi Sigma and a member of the Glee Club. Frank Bovee is a major and Ray Gill a captain in the artillery division of the local R. O. T. C. Gill is also a member of Tau Beta Pi and Phi Kappa Phi.



L. Clark, Nahstoll, Carr, Bopp, Osgood, Robinson, Kennedy, Ireland, King.
Donahue, Pearce, Corbishley, Kleinhans, Rundle, Palmer, Ohmer, Johnson, Dr. Ewing.
Olsen, Canniff, Tabor, Eck, Prof. Publow, Bateman, Hoppert, Leininger, Gutekunst.
Bovee, Noble, Prof. A. J. Clark, Dickman, Nelson, Warren, Lott, Bauer.

FACULTY MEMBERS

Prof. A. J. Clark
Prof. B. E. Hartsuch
Prof. H. S. Reed
Prof. H. E. Publow
Dr. D. T. Ewing
Dr. F. W. Fabian
Dr. C. A. Hoppert
Dr. R. C. Huston
Dr. C. H. Spurway
E. L. Leininger

R. L. Bateman
G. T. Bauer
T. L. Canniff
K. L. Clark
R. J. Davis
R. C. Dawes
R. N. Warren
E. G. Donahue
H. W. Eck
E. F. Eldridge
H. C. Gutekunst

C. C. Langham
W. C. Lewis
O. N. Mason
C. W. Miller
P. F. Neumann
H. J. Newell
R. C. Olsen
E. C. Tabor
H. T. Walworth
C. C. Noble

ACTIVE MEMBERS

SENIORS

Frank Bovee
Dorian Dickman
Thomas Gill
Merle Finch

William Kleinhans
August Kruger, Jr.
Robert Lott
George Nahstoll
Courtenay Nelson

Charles Palmer
Robert Perry
Elwood Presley
Jay Robinson

JUNIORS

Philip Baker, Jr.
Frank Bopp
John Corbishley

Fred Green
David Ireland
Edwin Johnson

Richard King
David Osgood
Donald Rundle

SOPHOMORE

Henry Molt



Mick, Durkee, Pickard, Wadsworth, Stulberg, Monnier, Bernstein.
Butler, Holben, Aldrich, Cochrane, Smith, Evans, Hill.
Coburn, Prof. Falcone, Prof. Richards, Prof. Farwell, Prof. Patton, Schuster, Ferguson.

ALPHA EPSILON MU

National Honorary Musical Fraternity

Established at M. S. C. in 1927

OFFICERS

Director	Harold Ferguson
Asst. Director	William Coburn
Librarian	George Cochrane

HONORARY MEMBERS

A. J. Clark
Leonard Falcone
Arthur Farwell

Marius Fossenkemper
H. H. Halladay

Ignace Paderewski
Fred Patton

Michael Press
Lewis Richards
Alexander Schuster

MEMBERS

James Aldrich
Ben Bernstein
Archie Black
Stanley Butler
William Coburn

George Cochrane
Charles Crane
Eldon Durkee
Joseph Evans

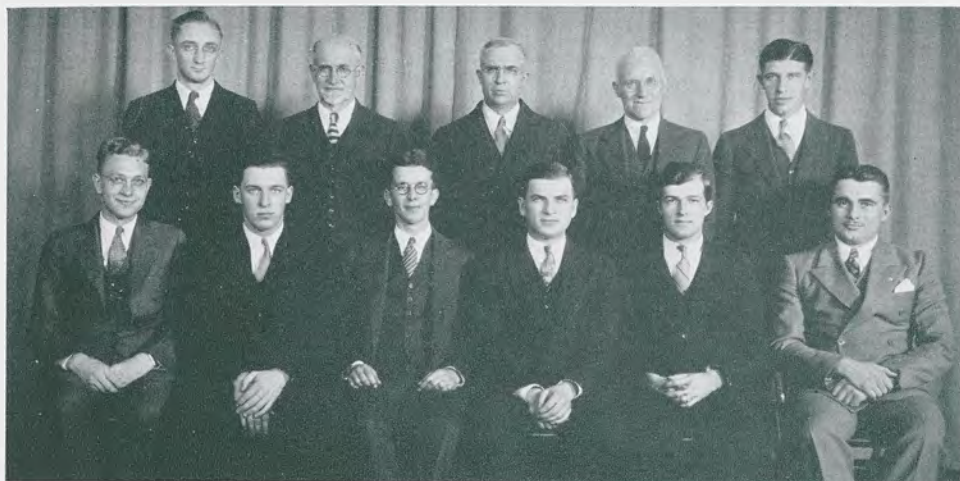
Harold Ferguson
Vaughn Hill
Norman Holben
Allan Mick

Lawrence Monnier
Don Pickard
Max Smith
Julius Stulberg
Neil Wadsworth



The local chapter of Alpha Epsilon Mu, national musical honorary, meets monthly in the interest of music on the State

campus. Eligibility for membership consists of four terms of work and membership in a campus musical organization.



Morrill, Prof. Chamberlain, Prof. Hallman, Prof. Johnson, Manthei.
Hage, Thorp, Benton, Ryff, Stiles, Lange.

ALPHA PSI

National Veterinary Fraternity
Founded at Ohio State University in 1899
Iota Chapter
Established at M. S. C. in 1915

OFFICERS

President ----- John Ryff
Vice Pres. ----- Maxwell Stiles
Secretary ----- Stephen Lange
Treasurer ----- Carl Benton

FACULTY MEMBERS

Dr. B. V. Alfredson
Dr. F. W. Chamberlain
Dr. C. F. Clark
Dr. D. R. Coburn
Dr. Ward Giltner

Dr. E. T. Hallman
Dr. I. F. Huddleson
Dr. J. P. Hutton
Dr. H. E. Johnson

Dr. B. J. Killham
Dr. D. B. Meyer
Dr. C. C. Morrill
Dr. E. K. Sales

Dr. L. B. Sholl
Dr. H. J. Stafseth
Dr. W. W. Thompson
Dr. F. W. Young

MEMBERS

Carl Benton
Theodore Hage

Stephen Lange
Chester Manthei

John Ryff

Maxwell Stiles
William Thorp

The Iota chapter of Alpha Psi is organized to promote scholarship and to further friendly relations between faculty and students in the division. This chapter is the only one of Alpha Psi to be chartered as an

honorary; the other units are primarily for social activities. Membership requires a B average for at least three consecutive terms.





Gregarek, Taylor, Drake, Brunger, Babel, Barden, Winchell,
Cetas, Oneil, Hough, Kaven, Russell, Wetherby, Gibson.
Anderson, Foote, Mick, Hertzler, Aylesworth, Dowd, Lutz, Buschlen.

ALPHA ZETA

National Honorary Agricultural Fraternity

Founded at Ohio State University in 1897

Kedzie Chapter

Established at M. S. C. in 1903

OFFICERS

Chancellor	-----	Walter Hertzler
Censor	-----	Arthur Dowd
Scribe	-----	Allan Dowd
Treasurer	-----	Allan Mick
Chronicler	-----	Richard Foote

HONORARY MEMBERS

Pres. R. S. Shaw
E. A. Bessey

Ward Giltner

T. Gunson
R. H. Pettit

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

E. L. Anthony
P. F. Aylesworth

C. G. Card
E. B. Hill

R. H. Morrish
O. Ulrey

J. O. Veatch
K. F. Wright

MEMBERS



Fred Babel
Donald Barden
Earl Brunger
Merrill Buschlen
Carl Cetas
John Davidson

Allan Dowd
Arthur Dowd
Julius Drake
Richard Foote
Floyd Gregarek

Walter Hertzler
Walter Hough
Walter Jacob
Harry Lutz
Allan Mick

Max Oneil
Morrell Russell
Charles Taylor
Lee Wetherby
Leslie Winchell



Colby, Jensen, Stroup, Henshaw, Reichert, Manthei, J. Boydston, Slaughenhaupt, M. E. Clark, Dershem.
Schwabland, Francisco, Stiles, Platt, Ryff, Green, M. C. Clark, Rea, DeVries, Kemp.
Scott, Hodder, Fisher, Benton, E. Boydston, Hage, Veenstra, Carter, Thorp, White.
Link, Prof. Chamberlain, Purvis, VonEberstein, Lange, Reindel, Hendee, Prof. Johnson, Morrill.

AMERICAN VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS

President ----- Stephen Lange
Vice Pres. ----- Julian Purvis
Secretary ----- Josephine VonEberstein
Treasurer ----- John Ryff

MEMBERS

SENIORS

Earl Boydston
Frank Colby
Jack DeVries
Kenneth Fraser
Theodore Hage

Cecil Hendee
Nelson Howe
Christian Jensen
Lawrence Kemp

James Nash
Julian Purvis
Robert Rea
Otis Robinson

John Ryff
John Schwabland
Norman Stoner
William Thorp
Robert Veenstra

JUNIORS

William Britton
Norman Claus
Harold Decker
Charles DeLand

Charles Failing
Sam Fisher
Werner Hillstrom

Stephen Lange
Frank Meyer
Elmer Nichols

Rolland Scott
Robert Somers
Karl Sutton
F. Hugh Wilson

SOPHOMORES

Richard Bertotti
Milo Henshaw

Jean Reindel

Josephine VonEberstein

Alan Winter

FRESHMEN

Frank Carter
Maurice Clark
Charles Corson

George Dershem
Donald Francisco
William Hirschey

John Martin
Paul Reichert

William Sherwood
William Stroup
Edward White



Wriggelsworth, Stowitts, Fox, Robe, Jepson, Morden, Andros.
Childs, Morris, Wilson, Betts, Ansorge, Wortman, Muncie, Hurd.
Tobey, Simon, Prof. Newman, Prof. Halligan, Prof. Wildon, Hoxsie, Wellman.

BETA ALPHA SIGMA

Local Honorary Landscape Art Fraternity

Founded in 1930

OFFICERS

President	Ormsbee Simon
Vice Pres.	Marion Tobey
Secretary	Mary Burns
Treasurer	Emory Wellman

HONORARY MEMBERS

Prof. C. P. Halligan
Prof. Chase Newman

Prof. C. E. Wildon

Prof. A. G. Scheele

Charles Barr
Paul Krone

ACTIVE MEMBERS



Marion Andros
Noreen Ansorge
William Betts
Mary Burns
Anna Mae Childs
Louise Collins

Bruce Fox
Alford Green
Russell Hurd
J. E. Jepson
Mary Sue Kantz

Edward Morris
Louise Muncie
Paul Robe
Ormsbee Simon
Betty Stowitts

Marion Tobey
Emory Wellman
Mrs. Irene Wilson
John Wortman
Alice Wriggelsworth

Beta Alpha Sigma this year adopted an unusually active program of service, sponsoring an all-student art exhibit in the Union as a feature of Farmer's Week as well as a

series of exhibits in several of the downtown shops. A weekly student broadcast of practical talks on landscape architecture and allied arts was given over WKAR, the inauguration of a radio program receiving very gratifying response.



Taylor, Colby, Hodder, Balog, Wellington, Bruce, DeVries, McKim.
Hendee, Uckele, Leonardson, Russell, Wells, Hage, Johnson, Lange.
Anderson, LaMonte, Kaven, Hertzler, Prof. Branaman, Brunger, Converse, Scott.

BLOCK AND BRIDLE

OFFICERS

President	Walter Hertzler
Vice Pres.	Roland Kaven
Secretary-Treasurer	Earl Brunger
Marshall	Parr LaMonte

MEMBERS

Dale Anderson
Kenneth Anderson
Daniel Balog
Donald Bruce
Earl Brunger
Frank Colby
John Converse
Donald Curry

John DeVries
Theodore Hage
Donald Hearl
Cecil Hendee
Walter Hertzler
Charles Hodder
Lawrence Johnson

Roland Kaven
Parr LaMonte
Stephen Lange
Russell Leonardson
Robert Lowry
Earl McKim
Fred Murdock

Warren Murdock
Carl Sutton
Lewis Taylor
Cyril Tremblay
William Uckele
George Wellington
Alvin Wells
Hugh Wilson

The Block and Bridle Club is the Michigan chapter of a national organization which maintains branches in most of the leading agricultural colleges in the country. The local animal husbandry club, organized in 1928, petitioned Block and Bridle in 1930 and was

accepted. The activities of the club are varied. Together with the Dairy Club it promotes and manages an all-college judging contest in the spring term. Other activities are of both an educational and social nature.



Piguing, A. Li, Zander, Chao, G. Li.
Schmidt, Mrs. Domboorajian, Wanda Chao, Mrs. Chao, Mrs. Rathke, Robson.

COSMOPOLITAN CLUB

Founded in 1907

OFFICERS

President	-----	Mrs. Jack Chao
Vice President	-----	James Clark
Secretary	-----	Faith Robson
Treasurer	-----	Frederick Ma

MEMBERS

Violet Aijala, Finland
Mr. Caron, Canada
Jack Chao, China
Sunra Chao, China
David Clark, Turkey
James Clark, Turkey
Mr. Dionne, Canada

Stephen Djang, China
Allan Li, China
George Li, China
Frederick Ma, China
Lisa Neu, Germany
Rafael Piguing, Philippines

Ethel Rathke
Faith Robson
Carolyn Schmidt, China
Kurt Zander, Germany
Mrs. Domboorajian, Armenia
Mrs. Leathers
Rev. and Mrs. McCune

The Cosmopolitan Club is made up of the foreign students on this campus together with a certain number of American-born students and members of the faculty.

The first meeting of the winter term when the Club was reorganized was held at the home of the Rev. and Mrs. McCune. It was a farewell meeting and party for Mr.

Chao, who was leaving for China. The second meeting was held in the Library for the purpose of electing officers. The third was held at the home of Mrs. Rathke to select committees. The last took place at the People's Church. At this occasion guests were invited to hear Mrs. Leathers speak on her experiences in South America.



Babel, Beach, Wallis, Krauss, Shuart, Johnson, Tremblay, Gregarek.
 VanProoyen, Hankinson, Odell, Wetherby, Worswick, Harrison, Cheney.
 Hyatt, Anderson, Stafford, Gould, Prof. Trout, Schroeder, Dexter, Willett.

DAIRY CLUB

Local Organization

Founded in 1923

OFFICERS

President ----- Howard Schroeder
 Vice President ----- Wilbur Dexter
 Secretary-Treasurer ----- Ives J. Stafford

FACULTY MEMBERS

Dean E. L. Anthony
 Prof. P. S. Lucas

Prof. G. E. Taylor
 Prof. G. M. Trout

Dr. C. F. Huffman

Mr. L. W. Lamb
 Mr. Ira Gould

MEMBERS

D. Anderson
 M. Aspholm
 F. Babel
 K. Beach
 T. Brandt
 A. Cheney
 T. Etter
 G. Gibson
 C. Gill

J. Goodar
 F. Gregarek
 J. Hankinson
 B. Harrison
 G. Hyatt
 L. Johnson
 J. Krauss
 R. Ludlaw
 H. Lyle

S. Miller
 A. Odell
 S. Piziali
 A. Rapes
 H. Rescher
 N. Russell
 W. Shellhas
 E. Shuart

D. Smith
 A. Sterner
 C. Tremblay
 B. Van Leuven
 J. VanProoyen
 R. Wallis
 L. Wetherby
 L. Willett
 J. Worswick

The Dairy Club was organized in 1923 under O. E. Reed, now Chief of the U. S. Bureau of Dairy Industry. Its activities include raising of funds to enable the Cattle

and Dairy Products Judging Teams to attend the Dairy Cattle Congress and the National Dairy Industries Exposition.



Adair, Tobey, Gilbert, Branston, Hunt, Huston, Lentz, Johnson.
Champion, Grikscheit, Eastwood, Weaver, Taggart, Lyon, Auer.
LaFontsee, Kamps, Huse, Garvin, Kurtz, Andros, Baldwin, McLaren.

GREEN SPLASH

Local Honorary Women's Swimming Society

Founded in 1927

OFFICERS

President	Harriet Kurtz
Vice President	Virginia Kamps
Secretary	Marion Andros
Treasurer	Alice Huse

MEMBERS

Matilda Adair
Marion Andros
Marianna Auer
Dorothy Baldwin
Jane Branston
Isabel Champion

Alice Eastwood
Dorothy Gilbert
Emma Grikscheit
Alice Huse
Margaret Huston

Elizabeth Johnson
Virginia Kamps
Harriet Kurtz
Eithel LaFontsee
Caroline Lamb

Louise Lentz
Virginia Lyon
Lucille Rovick
Virginia Taggart
Marion Tobey
Fontella Weaver

Green Splash was founded in 1927 and is open to all women on the campus. At present there are twenty-two active members in the organization. The purpose of the society is to instruct co-eds in life saving as well as the general technique of swimming.

Membership on a class swimming team and the passing of the Senior Red Cross Life Saving tests are requirements for membership in Green Splash. The society sponsors the well-known "Date Nites" and participates in intercollegiate swimming meets.



Musser, VanHalteren, Farley, Konop, Halsey, Ryerse, Wiener.
Reber, Guenther, Leiberman, Grant, Withers.

HOME ECONOMICS CLUB

Local Organization Affiliated with the
American Home Economics Association

OFFICERS

President	Esther Leiberman
Vice President	Virginia Grant
Secretary	Doris Reber
Treasurer	Adelaide Guenther

BOARD MEMBERS

Program Chairman	Marguerite Halsey
Legislative Chairman	Mary VanHalteren
Membership Chairman	Dorothea Withers
Finance Chairman	Helen Ryerse

Project Chairman	Margaret Konop
Publicity Chairman	Frieda Wiener
Historian	Betty Musser
Freshman Representative	Nancy Farley

The function of the Home Economics Club is to acquaint its members with the movements and progress in the professional home economics fields. Each year the Club awards a scholarship to the junior woman who best exemplifies the ideals and standards of the organization. Projects of the Club in-

clude the operation of a lunch room during Farmers' Week and the social welfare work. An installation banquet is held during the spring term at which time new members are inducted. Any co-ed in the home economics division may join.



Case, Robson, Georgie, Orvis, Swain, Bellows, Gregg.
Griffin, Leathers, Fenske, Shout, Conway, Rathke, Danville.

LA COFRADIA

Local Honorary Spanish Fraternity

Founded in 1927

OFFICERS

President ----- Maxine Bellows
Secretary-Treasurer ----- Margaret Griffin

FACULTY AND HONORARY MEMBERS

Mrs. Alice Leathers
Mrs. Ethel Rathke

Leland Shout
Mrs. Leland Shout
Dr. James Swain

Mrs. James Swain
O. W. Wilson

MEMBERS

Maxine Bellows
Melba Case
Mary Conway
Ruth Crossman
Marie Danville
Eleanor Fenske

Ferdinand Georgie
Loella German
Ruth Gregg
Mrs. Marguerite Griffin
Marjorie Hershey

Jack Hotchkiss
Dorothy Langdon
Margaret Orvis
Faith Robson
Angelica Rodney
Ella Zimmerman



La Cofradia, honorary Spanish fraternity, was organized at M. S. C. in 1927 from a group known as the Spanish club. The name "La Cofradia" means "The Brotherhood", a

name taken from the great military honoraries of the middle ages. Although an honorary, the society has frequent meetings at which programs are presented and matters of interest in the Spanish world are discussed. Membership is open only to advanced students at M. S. C.



Taylor, Tillotson, Brody, Boyer.
Miller, Millar, Hoyt, Hanlon, Plow, Mack.

MU PHI EPSILON

National Music Honorary

Phi Eta Chapter

Established at M. S. C. in 1931

OFFICERS

President	Marjorie Hoyt
Vice President	Mary Belle Hanlon
Recording Secretary	Gwendolen Miller
Corresponding Secretary	Margaret Millar
Treasurer	Thelma Plow
Historian	Betty Mack

FACULTY MEMBERS

Miss Frances Pearl

Miss Beatrice Brody

MEMBERS

June Boyer
Mary Belle Hanlon
Marjorie Hoyt

Betty Mack
Ruth Matthews
Margaret Millar
Gwendolen Miller

Thelma Plow
Pauline Taylor
Lucille Tillotson

Mu Phi Epsilon endeavors to stimulate musical excellence in the entire student body of schools where chapters are located, through the maintenance of scholarship and contest awards and cooperation with national and civic music movements.

A formal reception-musicale was given

last fall term at the home of President and Mrs. Shaw honoring freshman and sophomore women music students. Two more musicales were held in the winter and spring terms besides informal dinners for members only.





Musser, Krause, Davis, Degenkolbe, Sterken, Leiberman,
Potter, Hart, Dr. Hawks, Aldrich, Hagelshaw, Wilcox.

OMICRON NU

National Honorary Home Economics Fraternity
Founded at M. S. C. in 1912
Alpha Chapter

OFFICERS

President	Barbara Aldrich
Vice President	Doris Davis
Secretary	June Hagelshaw
Treasurer	Katherine Hart
Editor	Harriet Wilcox

FACULTY MEMBERS

Dean Marie Dye
Katherine Dietrich
Winifred Gettemy
Irma Gross

Katherine Hart
Jean Hawks
Margaret Ohlson

Edna Smith
Julia Tear
Ethel Trump
Elizabeth Whittaker

MEMBERS

Barbara Aldrich
Beatrice Degenkolbe
Doris Davis
Regina Gabriel

June Hagelshaw
Bernadine Krause
Esther Leiberman

Elizabeth Musser
Marguerite Potter
Marjorie Sterken
Harriet Wilcox



Founded at Michigan State in 1912, Omicron Nu now has twenty-eight active chapters on university and college campuses throughout the country. Members are selected on the basis of high scholarship, leadership, and research in the field of home eco-

nomics. A feature of the Alpha chapter's program this year consisted of several open meetings at which prominent speakers addressed the group. Several charity benefits were sponsored by the organization as a part of its service work.



Gann, Gilray, Rovick, Grover, Haule, Miss Kuehl, Andros, Killeen, Newins, McBride.

ORCHESIS

National Dancing Honorary

Founded at the University of Wisconsin

Established at M. S. C. in 1928

President ----- Mary Frances Haule

MEMBERS

Marian Andros

Mary Frances Haule
Laura Hunt

June Killeen

PLEDGES

Kathryn Derby
Virginia Gann
Mary Ellen Grover
Virginia Hance

Louise Langdon
Virginia McBride
Mary McLaughlin
Ruth Mathews
Rachael Minges

Grace Newins
Lucille Rovick
Julia Simmons
Barbara Struble

Orchesis extends opportunities to every girl with an interest in the art of the Dance. Its members are chosen from the dancing classes because of exceptional ability and desire for further development. This year the organization has endeavored to include fewer compositions and more technique. A mini-

mum of seven hours studio work every week is required of each member.

Outside activities this year have been in cooperation with the music department in presenting "A Canticle of Praise" and the Christmas program in addition to presenting a Folk program with the Matinee Musicale.



Nelson, Butterfield, Clark, Alston, Andresen, Plastridge, Vogt, Armstrong.
Hoff, Robey, Reed, Field, Warren, Niedermeier.

PHI LAMBDA TAU

Local Honorary Engineering Fraternity

Founded at M. S. C. in 1925

OFFICERS

President ----- Robert Warren
Vice President ----- Harvey Robey
Secretary-Treasurer ----- Walter Niedermeier

FACULTY MEMBERS

C. L. Allen
H. B. Dirks
K. M. Field

L. S. Foltz
G. W. Hobbs

H. S. Reed
C. J. Rothgery
R. K. Steward

MEMBERS

Walter Alston
A. W. Andresen
Robert Armstrong

Kenneth Butterfield
Cecil Clark
Frank Hoff
Courtenay Nelson

LeForrest Plastridge
Raymond Schoemer
Herman Vogt



Phi Lambda Tau was not organized to compete with Tau Beta Pi as first glance might indicate, but rather to supplement the national honorary in fields additional to scholastic attainment. While scholarship does

play some part in the selection of members to this organization, its chief aim is to promote a feeling of fellowship among men in the engineering division. Among the services rendered by the honorary to this division is active support in the sponsoring of the annual mid-winter Engineers' Ball.



Yale, Brattin, McMillan.
Prof. Menchhofer, Keener, Anderson.

PI KAPPA DELTA

National Honorary Forensic Fraternity

Established at M. S. C. in 1921

OFFICERS

President	Earl Smith
Vice President	John Yale
Secretary	Frances Scullin
Treasurer	Lela Keener

FACULTY MEMBERS

President R. S. Shaw
O. J. Drake

Prof. A. H. Nelson

Prof. J. D. Menchhofer
Prof. C. H. Nickle

MEMBERS

Kenneth Anderson
John Brattin
Lela Keener

Howard McMillan
Frances Scullin

Earl Smith
Harold Stevens
John Yale

Regular meetings of the Delta chapter of Pi Kappa Delta have been held every third Monday of each month at which problems concerning debate and other forensic activities were discussed. All members of the organization have engaged in either debating, oratory, or extempore speaking, and eligibility

for membership in Pi Kappa Delta consists in proclivity along these lines. Every other year members of State's forensic activities attend the national convention of the honorary and next year will go to Houston, Texas.





Andros, Johnson, Dunks, Rauls.
Croshaw, Blyth, Dell, Gilbert, Sutton.
Brown, Morse, Parker, O'Brien, Kurtz.

"S" CLUB

MEMBERS

Marion Andros
Isobel Blyth
Frances Ann Brown
Ruth Chamberlain—
Bonnie Croshaw
June Dell
Mary Margaret Dunks

Dorothy Gilbert
Elizabeth Johnson
Lela Keener
Harriet Kurtz
Helen McLaren
Kathryn Martin

Mary Jean O'Brien
Katherine Pearsall
Lorraine Rauls
Angelica Rodney
Gertrude Rodney
Helen Sutton
Fontella Weaver

Membership in the "S" Club is an honor bestowed upon any woman who has earned at least one thousand points in women's athletics. Her privilege of membership in the Women's Athletic Association is earned when a girl has attained one hundred points. She receives a small "S" upon reaching five hundred points and becomes a member of the "S" Club when she has gained at least a full thousand. The award of the Club is an old

English "S". The signing the Honor Roll accompanies this presentation, and membership is the highest honor offered by the college in recognition of a woman's athletic ability.

The organization has no officers and is theoretically inactive, but this year it sponsored a homecoming hockey game between "S" Club alumnae and the college actives which resulted in a 1-1 tie. The game was followed by a luncheon for the alumnae.



Wiener, Palm, Ohmer, Rodney, Meyer, Bryan, Ma.
Wickerham, Macomber, Pennell, Ross, Schneider, Ruhe, Anderson.

SIGMA ALPHA BETA

Local Honorary Bacteriology Fraternity
Founded in 1930

OFFICERS

President	Lucy Schneider
Vice President	David Ruhe
Recording Secretary	Virginia Ross
Corresponding Secretary	Linson Anderson
Treasurer	Robert Pennell
Editor	Lynferd Wickerham

MEMBERS

L. P. Anderson
William Ardrey
Robert Benedict
Harold Buskirk
Jane Branston
John Etchells
Robert Habermann

Beatrice Kelly
W. Vance Kennedy
Richard Knudsen
Frederick Ma
Richard Macomber
Frank Meyer
Mrs. Myrtle Munger

Harvey Ohmer
W. Grey Palm
Robert Pennell
Gertrude Rodney
Virginia Ross
David Ruhe
James Severens

Mrs. Olga Severens
Lucy Schneider
Adolph Sypien
Violet Thornton
John White
Lynferd Wickerham
Morton Wiener

Sigma Alpha Beta, professional bacteriology society, has the distinction of being one of the first honoraries on the campus to sponsor radio talks by members of the society on subjects related to bacteriology. During the fall term a general program dealing with sanitation, hygiene, water purification, etc., was given, and during winter term a series of

talks on various diseases was presented. Regular meetings are held twice a month, at which time the members present scientific papers of general interest. Social functions are enjoyed once each term.





Doyle, Affeldt, Converse, Bachman, Hart, Lundberg, M. McKee, K. McKee.
Saier, Kenfield, Ryder, Richardson, Marzke, Cone.

SIGMA ALPHA IOTA

National Professional Music Fraternity
Founded at the University of Michigan in 1903
Alpha Lambda Chapter
Established at M. S. C. in 1930

OFFICERS

President	-----	Betty Richardson
Vice President	-----	Loraine Kenfield
Secretary	-----	Dorothy Marzke
Treasurer	-----	Ruth Ryder

MEMBERS

Irene Bachman
Helen Cone
Jean Converse
Betty Dillan
Celeste Doyle
Mildred James

Loraine Kenfield
Margaret Koski
Winifred Lee
Jeanette Lundberg
Kathryn McAlvay

Marion McKee
Dorothy Marzke
Betty Richardson
Ruth Ryder
Dorothy Saier
Naomi VanLoo

PLEDGES

Marjorie Affeldt

Evelyn Harte

Kathryn McKee

Active members of Sigma Alpha Iota are recognized professional musicians, teachers, graduate students, or students who are high school graduates and are pursuing a course leading to a degree. Each year the Alpha Lambda chapter holds a formal reception for the faculty,



a benefit bridge, and a MacDowell silver tea. All funds earned from the tea are given for the maintenance of a residence at the MacDowell Colony, Peterborough, New Hampshire, which is used for musical purposes. National headquarters are located at the Al-lerton Hotel, Chicago.



Kindig, Ottey, Engelbreit, Kirkpatrick, Nosal, Fritsch.
 Klum, Leitheiser, Melville, Marzke, Kimen.
 Bach, Cribbs, Richter, Pittwood, Colvin, Lahmeyer.
 Sladek, Hughes, Prof. Patton, Noel, Morford, Duch, Sonke.

SIGMA EPSILON

Local Honorary Business Administration Fraternity
 Founded in 1930

OFFICERS

President ----- Robert Noel, Jr.
 Vice President ----- Kenneth McLeod
 Secretary-Treasurer ----- McLellan Morford

FACULTY MEMBERS

H. S. Patton
 C. S. Dunford

C. S. Logsdon
 E. A. Gee

Wm. Haber
 H. Wyngarden

MEMBERS

Arthur Bach
 Robert Colvin
 W. C. Cribbs
 Victor Duch
 John Engelbreit
 Jack Fritsch

John Hanink
 James Hughes
 Thomas Kimen
 Paul Kindig
 William Kirkpatrick
 William Klum
 Bruce Lahmeyer

Standley Leitheiser
 Kenneth McLeod
 Carl Marzke
 Stuart Melville
 McLellan Morford
 Robert Noel, Jr.

Carl Nosal
 Thomas Ottey
 John Pittwood
 Harold Richter
 Edward Sladek
 William Sonke

Sigma Epsilon was founded by a group of business administration students and economics majors in 1930. The purpose of the organization is to provide an opportunity for intimate discussion of significant economic

problems. Members of the faculty have joined with the honorary, and from time to time off-campus speakers are procured.





Cameron, Seelye, Delbridge, Lamerson, Griffin, Norgaard, Gallagher, Misner.
Kesi, Thorson, Prof. Proulx, Scott, Struthers, Brakeman, Lott.

SIGMA GAMMA UPSILON

Local Honorary Hotel Training Fraternity

Founded in 1934

OFFICERS

Manager	-----	Leslie Scott
Assistant Manager	-----	Howard Thorson
Comptroller	-----	Thomas Struthers

MEMBERS

James Brakeman
Donald Cameron
Wesley Delbridge
James Gallagher
James Griffin

William Kesi
Rex Lamerson
George Lott
Karl Misner

Peter Norgaard
Leslie Scott
Warren Seelye
Thomas Struthers
Howard Thorson

Sigma Gamma Upsilon was founded during the winter term of 1934 by a group of upperclassmen enrolled in the hotel administration course who felt there was need of an organization representing hotel training students. A charter was drawn up and the faculty petitioned for recognition. This was granted on April 15th, and Sigma Gamma Upsilon took its place among the other campus honoraries.

Members of the organization are selected from those students who have completed

at least fifty-one credits toward graduation and who have shown interest in the course both from the point of scholarship and service. An additional requirement is that members must have at least one summer's actual hotel experience or its equivalent in a similar occupation.

The purpose of the honorary is to promote a stronger bond between the students and an interest on the part of the students in the course.



Gardner, Ryan, Dickinson, Bissell.
Frank, Osborn, Appling, Withrow.

SPARTAN CAMERA CLUB

Local Organization

Founded 1934

OFFICERS

President	Donald Appling
Vice President	Ruth Frank
Secretary	Mary Jane Withrow
Treasurer	Robert Gardner

HONORARY MEMBER

B. K. Osborn

MEMBERS

Donald Appling	William Chandler	Dorothy Gilbert	William Melching
James Ballenger	Jerold Dickinson	Emma Grikscheit	William Ryan
Warren Bissell	Ruth Frank	Harriett Jones	Janet Smalldon
Nellie Brown	Robert Gardner	Paul Kyburz	Mary Jane Withrow

The Spartan Camera Club was organized under the direction of Donald Appling during the fall term of 1934. The object of this club is to further an interest in and an understanding of the art and science of photography. Its members are well versed to some extent in amateur photography, and individual members have gained much from the common knowledge of the group. Weekly

meetings are held at which various problems and topics are discussed, and on occasion outside speakers are invited. The chief activity of the Camera Club to date has been the furnishing of campus snaps to the Wolverine. The club is sponsored by the Union Board, and a large increase in membership is expected in the near future.



Murray, Stonecliffe, King, Trigger, Bradley, Rominski, Noecker.
English, Hoff, Oberschulte, McAlvay, Hulbert, Miller, Gill, DeKoning.

TAU BETA PI

National Honorary Engineering Fraternity

Founded at Lehigh University in 1885

Michigan Alpha Chapter

Established at M. S. C. in 1892

OFFICERS

President	John Randall
Vice Pres.	Ralph Hall
Corresponding Secretary	Harvey Robey
Recording Secretary	Robert Psik
Cataloger	Thomas King
Treasurer	L. N. Fields

FACULTY MEMBERS

C. M. Cade
M. M. Cory
H. B. Dirks

O. W. Fairbanks
L. N. Fields
G. W. Hobbs

E. E. Kinney
W. A. Murray

H. H. Musselman
R. K. Steward
M. F. Surls

GRADUATE MEMBERS

Kenneth Clark
William Keck

Robert Olsen

Donald Pierce

Kenneth Trigger

MEMBERS

Robert Armstrong
H. F. Bishop
Leon Bradley
Paul DeKoning
Herdis English

Thomas Gill
Ralph Hall
Frank Hoff, Jr.
Arthur Hulbert
Thomas King

John McAlvay
Harlow Miller
Maxwell Noecker
Richard Oberschulte

Robert Psik
John Randall
Harvey Robey
Edward Rominski
David Stonecliffe





A. Rodney, deZeeuw, M. Smith, Lowes.
Prof. DeHaan, Huston, Wickerham, G. Rodney, Kimen.

TAU SIGMA

Local Honorary Arts and Science Fraternity

Founded in 1923

OFFICERS

President	-----	Lynferd Wickerham
Vice Pres.	-----	Gertrude Rodney
Recording Secretary	-----	Margaret Huston
Corresponding Secretary	-----	Angelica Rodney
Treasurer	-----	Tom Kimen

MEMBERS

Matilda Adair
Philip Baker
William Betts
Jane Branstom
John Brattin
David Cleary
Ruth Crossman
John Dart

Frances Davis
Carl deZeeuw
Victor Duch
Dorothea Hilliard
Margaret Huston
Tom Kimen
Williard Klunzinger
Martin Krauss

Dorothy Langdon
Standley Leitheiser
Veva Lowes
Thomas Morris
Ira Murray
Elizabeth Philp
Harold Richter
Angelica Rodney

Gertrude Rodney
Virginia Ross
Margaret Smith
Victor Smith
Lee Webster
Curtis White
Lynferd Wickerham
Alice Wriggelsworth

The society of Tau Sigma was organized in 1923 by a group of students in the Applied Science division. Upon the formation of the Liberal Arts division in 1924 the scope of the society was increased to include students of that curriculum as well. Tau Sigma aims to encourage high scholarship on the campus

and yearly awards a prize to each of the sophomore students who in their freshman year made the best scholastic record in the Applied Science and Liberal Arts courses respectively. Tau Sigma also publishes a pamphlet giving study aids.



VARSITY CLUB



HONORARY MEMBERS

Charles A. Bachman
Turner H. Broughton
Leon D. Burhans
Miles W. Casteel
Charles W. Chapman
Joseph F. Cox

James H. Crowley
Gilbert W. Dane
Hon. Alex J. Groesbeck
James B. Hasselman
Earle E. Hotchin
Dean Ralph Huston

Thomas H. King
John H. Kobs
Morton Mason
Oscar C. Olander
Benjamin VanAlstyne
Ralph H. Young

MEMBERS

Robert Armstrong
Irving Bartling
Edward Bechtold
John Berg
Joseph Buzolits
Ben Demarest
James Brakeman
Richard Colina
Douglass Craig
Charles Dennis
Gordon Dahlgren
Francis Dittrich
Robert Edgerton
Richard Edwards
Theron Fager
Edwin Fiedler
William Gilliland
Marshall Goodwin
John Hammer

John Heppinstall
Walter Hertzler
Robert Herrick
Frank Hoff, Jr.
Wesley Hurd
Walter Jaocb
Willard Klunzinger
Allen Kronbach
John Martin
Floyd Morse
John Munn
Thomas Morris
Rex Norris
Thomas Ottey
Arnold Parker
Avery Paxson
Otto Pongrace
Gilson Pearsall

Gordon Reavely
Russell Reynolds
Edward Riordan
Arthur Rouse
Milo Rouse
Daniel Reck
Julius Sleder
Gene Slater
Carleton Spencer
Norman Stover
Donald Trapp
Arnold Van Faasen
Sidney Wagner
Herbert Williamson
Donald Wiseman
Mike Wilson
Kurt Warmbein
Louis Zarza
Frederick Ziegel



Stoner, Pearsall, Ziegel, Reck, Williamson, Zarza, Fager, Hammer, Dennis, Wilson, M. Rouse, Edwards, Jacob.
 Spencer, Warmbein, Wiseman, Kronbach, Wagner, Dahlgren, Colina, Klunzinger, Munn, Larson, Craig.
 Bechtold, Gilliland, Paxson, Reavely, Berg, Edgerton, Sleder, Slater, Bartling, Brakeman, Dittrich.
 Hoff, A. Rouse, Heppinstall, King, Pongrace, Hurd, Morse, Parker, Armstrong, Ottey.

OFFICERS

President	-----	Otto Pongrace
Vice Pres.	-----	Wesley Hurd
Secretary-Treasurer	-----	Arnold Parker
Athletic Council Rep.	-----	Arthur Rouse

Meetings of the Varsity Club are held the first Thursday of every month. To become eligible for membership an athlete must have won a major letter or have played a very exceptional part in furthering athletics at Michigan State. Activities of the Club include taking care of checking at athletic banquets, contacting varsity alumni at Homecoming, helping to put on the annual football "bust", and the awarding of a scholarship to the senior who achieves the highest scholastic average in the Club. Sponsoring the Varsity Party is the most important undertaking of the organization.



Otto Pongrace
President



Nivison, Nahstoll, Kirkpatrick, White, Hurre, Kyburz, Clark.
Hanning, Wellman, May, Brattin, Hall, Bessey.

Y. M. C. A.

OFFICERS

President	John Brattin
Vice President	Emory Wellman
Secretary	Robert Bessey
Treasurer	David Hall

COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN

Athletics	Al Agett	Publicity	William Kirkpatrick
Extension	J. L. Hurre	Social Service	Howard Tremblay
Fellowship	Curtis White	Student-Faculty	Robert Hanning
Freshmen	Lee Henrickson	World Relations	Harlan Clark
Membership	Theron Nivison	Forum President	Paul Kyburz
	Forum Secretary	George Nahstoll	

FACULTY ADVISORY BOARD

Dr. H. R. Hunt, Chairman
Dr. C. F. Clark, Treasurer

Prof. V. G. Grove
Prof. L. C. Hughes
Prof. J. D. Menchofer

Prof. Fred Patton
Coach Ralph Young

Some of the projects organized by the "Y" during the past year were the Independent Basketball League, newspaper and magazine service to the college hospital, deputation teams of students sent for week-ends to churches in central Michigan, the Freshman Council, a discussion group for freshmen

which initiated the movement for inexpensive frosh pots and cooperated in the campaign for school spirit, student-faculty friendship, groups, and that project which had the whole campus guessing—the Men Student-Faculty Roasters.



Greene, Hance, Ross, J. Ballard, Grover, Thomas, Sandham, M. Ballard.
Ireland, Bemis, Knight, Garlent, Bock, Childs, Muncie, Kidder, Belknap.
Ziegler, Hoke, Langdon, Wagenvoord, Sater, Snow, Joughin, Peabody.

Y. W. C. A.

OFFICERS

President	Wilma Wagenvoord
Vice President	Helen Snow
Secretary	Marion Dondero
Treasurer	Dorothy Langdon

COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN

Social	Virginia Taggart	Foreign Born	Louise Muncie
Social Service	Cara Jean Sanford	World Affairs	Claudia Ireland
Ways and Means	Blanche Ross	Girl Reserve	Virginia Hance
Publicity	Anna May Childs	Dramatics	Rhoda Garlent

FRESHMAN COUNCIL

Frances Belknap

Thelma Hoke

Frances Joughin

The Freshman Week Coffee and Reception, the World Acquaintance Tour held in Detroit, the Faculty Snow Tea, a Children's Christmas party, the May Morning Breakfast, and the fall and spring retreats mark some of the activities which the "Y" has either spon-

sored or to which it has contributed. An innovation in the organization this year was the formation of a Junior Cabinet, the members of which act as co-chairmen to the chairmen of the above committees.



Prof. Nickle, Prof. King.
Eldred, Yale, O'Dell, Kelley.

THETA ALPHA PHI

National Honorary Dramatics Fraternity
Founded at Syracuse University in 1909
Michigan Delta Chapter
Established at M. S. C. in 1924

OFFICERS

President	John Yale
Vice President	Richard O'Dell
Secretary-Treasurer	Charles Kelley

HONORARY MEMBERS

Dean Elizabeth Conrad	Dean and Mrs. Huston	Prof. C. H. Nickle	Prof. E. S. King
-----------------------	----------------------	--------------------	------------------

MEMBERS

John Brattin
Katherine Campbell
Marion Dondero
Margaret Dornbos
Ruth Gregg
Mary Lou Hallman

Charles Kelley
Eithel LaFontsee
Helen McLaren
Ira Murray
Richard O'Dell

Charlotte Pike
Lorraine Salot
Virginia Taggart
Marie Verhelst
Phyllis Weekes
John Yale

During the past year, Theta Alpha Phi has presented four public productions of noteworthy plays. Last spring, Shakespeare's "Mid-summer Night's Dream" was given with the cooperation of the music and physical education departments. This play was presented



before an audience of about fifteen hundred in the natural settings permitted by the campus. During the fall term the classic "School for Scandal" was given. This was followed by the winter term plays "Enter Madame" and "The Way of the World".



MILITARY

MILITARY DEPARTMENT



Colonel Dorsey R. Rodney

The Military Department (R. O. T. C.) is one of the oldest departments of the college. Established under the Morrill Act of 1862, it has developed continuously until now it comprises the three units of Infantry, Cavalry, and Coast Artillery.

The object of the R. O. T. C. besides qualifying students for positions of leadership in time of national emergency, is to afford practical training in organization, leadership, and discipline, which will be of value to graduated students in an industrial or professional career.

Upon satisfactory completion of the Advanced Course graduates are offered commissions as 2nd Lieutenants in the Officers' Reserve Corps of the United State Army.

Dorsey R. Rodney
Colonel, Cavalry
P. M. S. & T.



Lt. Col. C. T. Marsh



Capt. Crabill



Capt. Golightly



Capt. Newell



Capt. Voorhes



Lieut. Drake



Lieut. Crim

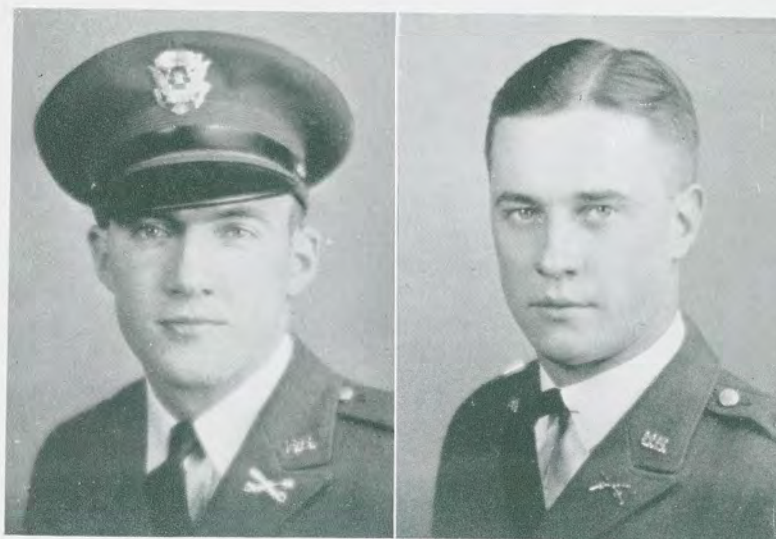
REGIMENTAL OFFICERS

John F. Randall
Cadet Colonel



The rank of cadet colonel is the most highly prized of the commissions offered by the Michigan State College R. O. T. C. unit. Each year a man from each of the three battalions is chosen for this honor, the colonelcy going to a different battalion in consecutive years, with the other nominees receiving the rank of lieutenant-colonel. Qualities of leadership, general character, and scholastic achievement are the basis for the appointments which are reserved for seniors taking advanced military.

This year, John Randall of Detroit, a senior in the coast artillery battalion, was appointed colonel of the unit. Robert Humphrey of Bay City and Edward Kemp of Wenona, Illinois, were chosen lieutenant-colonels of the cavalry and infantry respectively.



Robert O. Humphrey
Cadet Lieutenant-Colonel

Edward W. Kemp
Cadet Lieutenant-Colonel



Robert E. Weber
Cadet Major

CAVALRY

The Cavalry Unit of the R. O. T. C. at Michigan State College is the only unit of its kind in the State of Michigan and the only one in the Corps Area except that at the University of Illinois. During this year, 1934-35, it comprises 385 students. For the spring parades the unit is organized into one mounted troop of approximately 60 and three dismounted troops.

The instruction, which is both practical and theoretical, is divided into Basic and Advanced. The Basic course includes subjects which are common to all branches, such as Sanitation and First Aid, Map Reading, Drill, Rifle Marksmanship, Military Discipline, and Musketry. All basic cavalry students receive a limited amount of instruction in equitation.

The Advanced Course includes more specialized subjects, such as Military History, Military Law, Care of Animals, Machine Guns, Drill, Tactical Studies, and a rather intense course in Equitation.

Members of the Cavalry unit take part in the Annual R. O. T. C. Horse Show and

form the polo team which engages in indoor polo matches with teams from other colleges such as the University of Chicago and Culver Military Academy. The Cavalry unit provides the mounted escort for distinguished visitors such as the Corps Area Commander and the Governor.

During the summer the members of the First Year of the Advanced course (usually Juniors) ride the horses to Camp Custer and spend six weeks in that camp. They then return the horses to East Lansing.

The high morale engendered by the close cooperation of man and horse never fails to cause favorable comment.



COAST ARTILLERY

Frank W. Bovee
Cadet Major



The Basic instruction in the coast artillery unit is similar to that given in all units, being the primary instruction of a soldier. The freshmen and sophomores also learn about ammunition for big guns, Fire Control and position finding instruments and their use, and the identification of aerial and naval targets.

The first year advanced students receive technical instruction in gunnery. One of the greatest needs in our army today is officers trained in anti-aircraft gunnery. The instruction of the first year advanced students of the coast artillery unit both on the campus and in summer training camp is directed toward

making them capable of commanding an anti-aircraft artillery unit. They also receive instruction in subjects which are basic to the branch. Map Reading, Interpretation of Aerial Photographs and Seacoast Gunnery. In summer training camp the coast artillerymen put into practise their class room theories of the Fire Courses with the rifle, machine gun, pistol, and anti-aircraft gun. The targets for their machine gun and anti-aircraft gun firing are towed through the air at high altitudes by army planes.



The fourth year instruction gives the prospective reserve officer training along more general lines. He attends classes in Military Law, Military History, and Battery Administration. As a cadet officer he exercises command of a unit in the artillery battalion. His specialized instruction is on Motor Transportation, Artillery Tactics, Field Engineering, Orientation, and Artillery Material. The unit has a 75mm anti-aircraft gun and other instruments to aid in giving practical training.



Charles E. Jackman
Cadet Major

INFANTRY

The Infantry Unit of the R. O. T. C. is instructed by three Regular Army Infantry officers and one Regular Army Infantry Non-commissioned officer. The unit consists of seventy advanced students and approximately four hundred Basic students. It is organized into an Infantry battalion of six companies.

The courses of instruction given are briefly as follows:

For Freshmen—Practical instruction in Drill, Rifle Marksmanship, and Map Reading. Theoretical instruction in Military Customs and Discipline, Sanitation and First Aid, The National Defense Act, and the Organization of the Army.

For Sophomores—Practical instruction in Drill and Company Weapons. Theoretic instruction in Musketry, Scouting and Patrolling, and Combat Principles of the Squad and Section.

For Juniors—Practical instruction in Drill, aerial photograph reading, and in the various Infantry weapons. Theoretical instruction in Tactics of small units.

For Seniors—Practical in-

struction in Drill, Company Administration and Tactics. Theoretical instruction in Military History, Military Law, Anti-aircraft Defenses, Gas Defenses, Tanks, and Combat Principles.

In addition to the school instruction, a six weeks course of practical instruction is given to the juniors each summer at Camp Custer. Graduates of the Infantry unit are commissioned as Second Lieutenants in the Infantry Reserve.

The Infantry has charge of several extra-curricular activities such as the Rifle team, drilling the band in formations, Boy Scout Gymkhanas, and Farmers' Week Rifle matches.



SCABBARD AND BLADE

National Honorary Military Fraternity

Company K, First Regiment

Established at M. S. C. in 1914



MEMBERS

SENIORS

Robert Armstrong
Lawrence Beck
Clarence Bos
Warren Bredahl
H. Donald Bruce
Ferris Church



Robert Weber
Captain

Perry Conant
Victor Darling
Harold Dunn
Theodore Etter
Merle Finch
Harold Grandy
Harold Hamilton
John Hammer
Robert Humphrey
Charles Jackman
Lloyd Jameson
Edward Kemp
Roger Kenyon
Robert Killeen
William Klum
S. Bruce Kutts

Charles Low
Allan Mick
Thomas Ottey
W. Gray Palm
Joseph Pelton
John Randall
E. Stuart Roberts
Bruce Sells
Eugene Slater
Robert Stoll
Douglas Symes
George Underwood
Robert Warren
Robert Weber
Herbert Williamson
Masil Wyer

JUNIORS

Fred Ainslie
Robert Allmann
Rudolph Barlow
Fred Bentley
Joseph Bresnahan
William Britton
F. Ward Brundage
Ross Clark
Wallace Clark
David Cleary
Paul Cochrane
Watson Conner
Gordon Dahlgren

John DeHorn
Guy DeKuiper
Charles Dennis
George Dow
Edmund Eamon
Walter Eissler
John Engelbreit
Charles Failing
Thomas Hamilton
William Kirkpatrick
Luther Lawrence
Standley Leitheiser
James Lewis

J. Howard McMillan
Charles W. May
Elton Mollett
Gillman Morse
Laurence Rathbun
James Sargent
Jay Somers
William Stephenson
David Stonecliffe
Rex TenEyck
Bruce Warner
Miles Wilson
William Wilson



Finch, Hamilton, Darling, Roberts, Conant, Dunn, Jackman, TenEyck, Dow, May, Kutts, Kirkpatrick, McMillan, Lawrence, Rathbun, Klum, Bentley.
Morse, Jameson, Barlow, Stephenson, Etter, Ottey, Dahlgren, Bredahl, Slater, Wilson, Britton, Dennis, Conner, Mollett, Symes, Eaman.
Hammer, Cleary, Low, DeKuiper, Sargent, Sells, Cochrane, Ainslie, Beck, Church, Eissler, Clark, Brundage, Allmann, Kenyon, Somers, Failing.
Pelton, Armstrong, Warren, Randell, Lt. Col. Marsh, Capt. Crabill, Lt. Crim, Lt. Drake, Weber, Williamson, Stoll, Humphrey.
Bresnahan, Warner, Engelbreit, Stonecliffe, Bruce, R. Clark, Lewis, Leitheiser, Wyer, Underwood.

OFFICERS

Captain	Robert Weber
1st Lieut.	Herbert Williamson
2nd Lieut.	Robert Stoll
1st Sgt.	Robert Humphrey

Scabbard and Blade inaugurated a year of considerable activity on October 9, 1934, with a smoker for its members. Robert Weber was elected to represent K company at the Nineteenth National Convention which was held at Cincinnati, Ohio, on November 15, 16, and 17. On November 23, a formal pledging party was held at the Union, at which time prospective members were looked over from

among the men taking advanced military. A fall term banquet honoring new members was held at the Union on December 3. A second smoker held on Jan. 29, 1935, was followed by the winter term formal pledging banquet at the Masonic Temple prior to the annual Military Ball. The winter term formal initiation was held a few days later.



OFFICERS



COAST ARTILLERY

SENIORS

Armstrong, Robert
Blake, John
Bovee, Frank
Bowman, Donald
Butterfield, Kenneth
Chipman, Gordon

Dickman, Dorian
English, Herdis
Gill, Thomas
Grandy, Harold
Hall, Ralph
Hamilton, Harold

Hurd, Wesley
Jaeger, Thomas
Killeen, Robert
Kowatch, John
Low, Charles
Perry, Robert

Price, Howard
Psik, Robert
Randall, John
Rominski, Edward
Schewe, Kurt
Warren, Robert

JUNIORS

Ainslie, Fred
Appling, Donald
Bates, Martin
Baxter, John
Berendt, Herbert
Brumm, Allen
Brundage, Ward

DeKuiper, Guy
Dow, George
Dreher, Merle
Eamon, Edmund
Fairbanks, Sewell
Field, Robert
Finch, Stuart

Forman, Robert
Hewitt, Joseph
Hunt, Harold
Kannowski, Kurt
McConnohie, Douglas
Melching, William
Moehring, Wilbur
Mollett, Elton
Molt, Henry
Pitt, William
Rundle, Donald

Sass, Edward
Schneider, Leonard
Somers, Jay
Stonecliffe, David
Taylor, Howard
VanAntwerp, Lloyd
Warner, Bruce
White, Edgar
Whitney, Edwin
Wilson, Miles
Wilson, William



Joseph Pelton
President

CAVALRY

SENIORS

Bissland, Howard
Bredahl, Warren
Carbine, Archie
Chapman, Wayne
Conant, Perry
Etter, Theodore
Farley, Robert
Finch, Merle

Freshour, Donald
Haas, Frank
Humphrey, Robert
Jameson, Lloyd
Lindquist, Ben
McLeod, Kenneth
MacDonald, Donald
Murdock, Warren

Nichols, Briggs
Ottey, Thomas
Palm, Gray
Paxson, Avery
Pelton, Joseph
Pendell, Richard
Schwabland, John

Slater, Eugene
Snyder, Wesley
Stoll, Robert
Symes, Douglas
Underwood, George
Votruba, Francis
Weber, Robert
Wyer, Masil

JUNIORS

Allman, Robert
Barlow, Rudolph
Bentley, Fred
Bresnahan, Joseph
Britton, William
Chappell, Theodore
Clark, Wallace

Cleary, David
Conner, Watson
Converse, John
Davis, James
Decker, Harold
DeHorn, John
Failing, Charles

Fisher, Sam
Hamilton, Thomas
Lawrence, Luther
Morse, Gillman
Perry, Jackson
Pittwood, John

Reynolds, Reginald
Schell, Francis
Scott, Rolland
Smith, Clifford
Smith, Huron
Stephenson, William
VanDyke, Neil



CLUB

INFANTRY

SENIORS

Beck, Lawrence
Bos, Clarence
Bruce, Donald
Carp, Sam
Church, Ferris
Cosgrove, James
Craig, Douglass
Darling, Victor

Dudd, Harmon
Dunn, Harold
Georgie, Ferdinand
Hammer, John
Haskin, Ernest
Hornberger, Harry
Jackman, Charles

Kemp, Edward
Kenyon, Roger
Klum, William
Kutts, Bruce
Lahmeyer, Bruce
Lott, George
Lutz, Harry

Mick, Allan
Montgomery, Donald
Murdock, Fred
Phillippo, Fred
Quello, James
Robe, Paul
Roberts, Stuart

Rouse, Arthur
Schroeder, Howard
Sells, Bruce
Stafford, Ives
Steffe, Jack
Sterling, James
Westrate, Cornelius
Williamson, Herbert

JUNIORS

Baird, David
Campbell, Charles
Carpenter, Mark
Clark, Ross
Cochrane, Paul
Cox, Gerald
Crary, John

Dahlgren, Gordon
Dennis, Charles
Duch, Victor
Eissler, Walter
Engelbreit, John
Gray, Richard

Hughes, James
Kirkpatrick, William
Krauss, Martin
Leitheiser, Standley
Lewis, James
McMillan, Howard

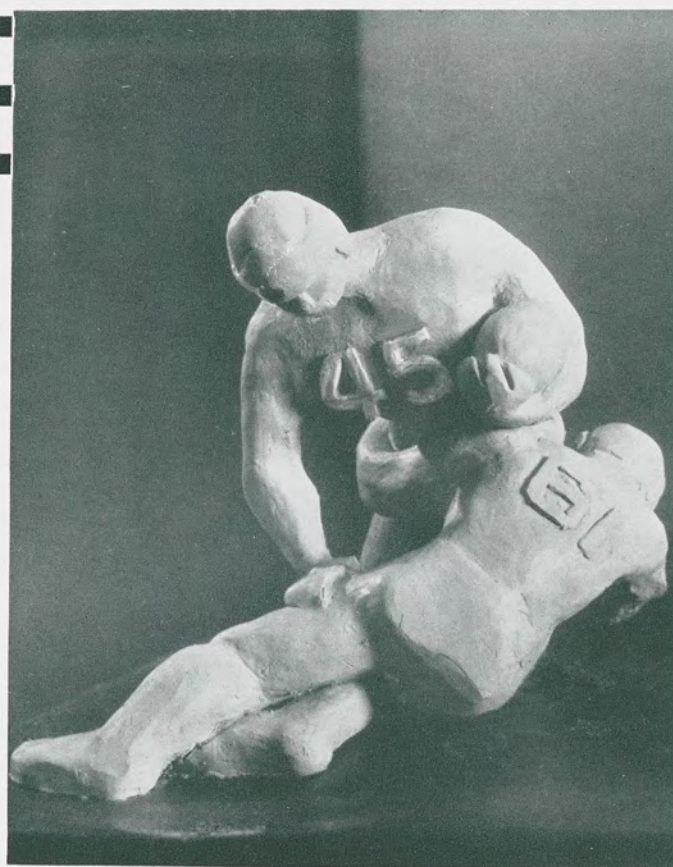
Marzke, Carl
May, William
Meaders, Barney
Moore, James
Neumann, Harrison
Nosal, Carl
O'Lear, Joseph

Perkins, John
Rathbun, Laurence
Reck, Daniel
Sargeant, Arthur
Sargent, James
Stump, Earle
TenEyck, Rex

CAVALRY







ATHLETICS



FOOTBALL
BASKETBALL
BASEBALL
TRACK
TENNIS
MINOR SPORTS
CO-ED SPORTS





RALPH H. YOUNG
Director of Athletics

In the minor sports the cross country and tennis teams of the college have blazed a trail for all others to follow.

In the major sports the football, basketball, and baseball teams, through the careful selection of opponents have gradually worked up well-rounded schedules that give State followers a chance to see the best teams in the country in action. Track especially is in an excellent position. As Athletic Director, Young has scheduled some very attractive meets for the track men, and then as coach he has placed some high class scoring combinations in the field to win these meets.

At the head of the entire Michigan State College athletic plant sits the stalwart figure of Ralph H. Young, genial Director of Athletics. Young has been head of the State athletic department for the past twelve years and head coach of track for nearly that long.

When Coach Young took over the State athletic directorship way back in 1923, this college was but a small institution, playing only small Michigan schools. No one outside of Michigan had ever heard of the college "close beside the winding Cedar". But with his now well-known executive ability Young has changed all of that.

During his twelve years here he has seen nearly all of the various branches of sport rise to positions of national prominence. A tangible evidence of his work may be seen in the trophy case in the gym, a photo of which appears to the right of this page. In this case appear many of the cups, figures, and emblems won by the various State athletic teams during the past year.





Huston, Ernst, Young, Pongrace, Emmons.
Fields, Clark, Stewart, Branch.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

MEMBERS

President R. S. Shaw
Glen O. Stewart, Alumni Secretary
C. O. Wilkins, Comptroller
Ralph H. Young, Director of Athletics

Dean R. C. Huston
Dean L. C. Emmons
Prof. A. J. Clark
Prof. L. N. Field

DeGay Ernst
G. Verne Branch
Oscar Miller
Otto Pongrace
Arthur K. Rouse

Just after 1900, State's competition with other schools had reached such a point that it was thought necessary to have a governing board. To handle this situation several plans were evolved, but the control of athletics was finally placed in the hands of an Athletic Board of Control. This board was composed of fourteen members, nine from the faculty and five from the student body.

On March 1, 1927, the Athletic Board of Control was reorganized into the present Athletic Council. It came about after a one year study by a special committee. The membership is now made up of the following: The president of the college, the secretary of the M. S. C. Alumni Association, ex-officio,

the comptroller of the college, ex-officio, four members of the faculty appointed by the President and confirmed by the State Board of Agriculture, three members of the Alumni Association—one from the Alumni Varsity Club and two undergraduate students—and the Director of Athletics.

The primary duty of the Council is to assist the administrative officers of the college in every way possible to keep physical education on the highest plane of efficiency and sportsmanship, and to stimulate among the alumni, students, and faculty members a greater interest in, and measure of support for, all athletic activities.



FOOTBALL

CHARLES BACHMAN

Head Coach

"Somebody said that it couldn't be done, but—" and so forth and so on. Using this line taken from a well known composition Coach Charles Bachman developed a football team this year that did what had come to be looked upon as almost impossible in these parts; he beat Michigan.

Not since 1915 has a Spartan coach been able to develop his handful of material into a combination that could defeat the horde from Ann Arbor. But playing with a group of light, inexperienced material Bachman turned just that trick, and gave State the most prized football victory of the last twenty years.

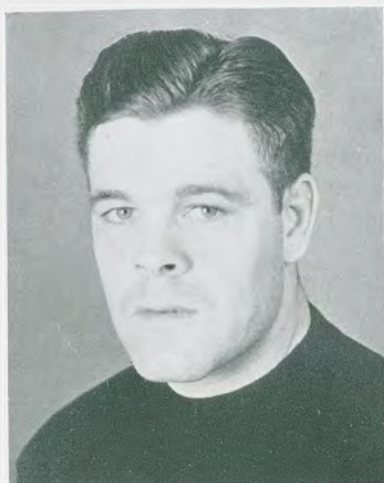
When he came here from Florida, March 9, 1933, Coach Bachman remarked that Michigan should be looked upon as just



another ball team; that all of this pointing for Michigan was useless, and just ruined the team for the rest of the season. Whether or not he acted on his own advice is problematical, but the results are certainly satisfactory to any one even remotely connected with Michigan State.

Expounding the famous Notre Dame system, developed by the late Knute Rockne, Bachman during the last two years has placed State in the front rank in national collegiate grid rankings. Aside from the Michigan victory this year, Bachman led his boys through a schedule of nine games, eight of them major engagements, and was beaten only once. Besides the win over Michigan the Spartans hammered out victories over Carnegie Tech, Marquette, Manhattan, Detroit, Kansas, Texas, and Grinnell.

In discussing the personal characteristics of any football coach his best judges should be the boys who work under him on the football field, and judging from these boys Coach Bachman rates even higher as a man than he does as a football coach.



Russell Reynolds
Captain

Trying to put down on paper the ability and exceptional qualifications that make Russ Reynolds, captain of the 1935 State football team, a superb quarterback is nearly as tough an assignment as trying to stop this same Reynolds when he grabs on to an enemy punt and starts going places—it just can't be done.

A pile driving, hard fighting, vicious tackling end. That seems to sum up partially a few of the attributes of Ed Klewicki, veteran of three seasons football wars, who so successfully defended the right end position for Coach Bachman's Spartans during last fall's campaign.

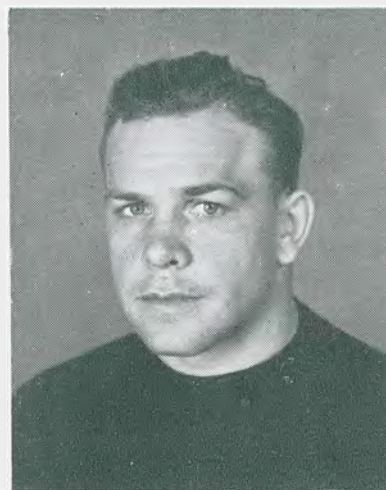
Although handicapped by injuries during a major part of the season Klewicki was chosen by team mates and letter winners as the most valuable man on the squad, and as such was presented by Governor Comstock with the Croix de Guerre of American Achievement—a choice which was most heartily endorsed by the coaches.

Klewicki, a senior from Hamtramck, has played his last game for Michigan State, and next fall will be bowling them over for the Detroit Lions in the professional league.

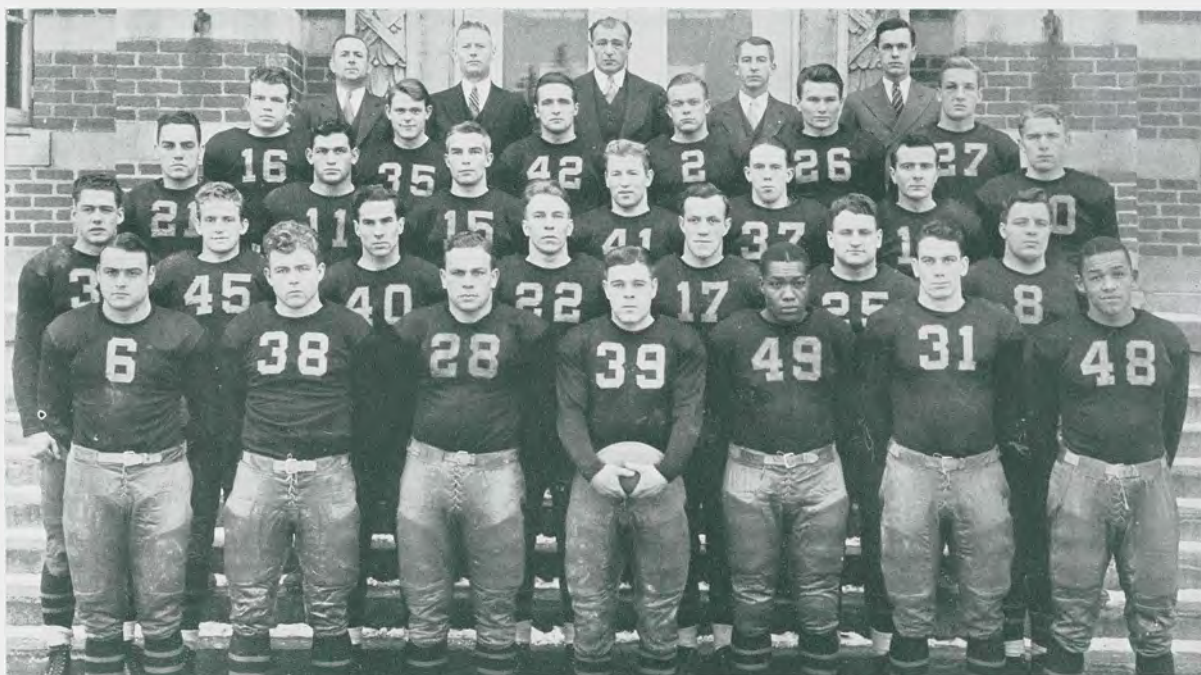
Putting it mildly, Reynolds, a senior from Flint, whom the other letter winners elected honorary captain at the conclusion of the 1934 grid season, is a first class quarterback. He is a wonderful field general, a human battering ram on the attack, a superb safety man, and a real fighter. What more can we say?

Reynolds came to State from Flint Northern high school, where he was an all-state man in nearly every sport that the school offered. His specialty, however, was football, and that was the sport to which he turned most of his attention here at State.

It is safe to say that it will be a number of years before any State team will have a quarter back that will be able to equal Russell "Monk" Reynolds as an all around performer.



Ed Klewicki
Most Valuable Player



Heppinstall, King, Bachman, Casteel, Slater.
 Ross, Agett, Ziegel, Vanderburg, Kutchins, Allman.
 Buzolits, Zindel, Williamson, Sebo, Edwards, Wilson, Sleder.
 Wiseman, Warmbein, Colina, Dahlgren, Wagner, Zarza, Brakeman.
 Demarest, Armstrong, Klewicki, Reynolds, McCrary, Brandstetter, Baker.

VARSITY FOOTBALL SCHEDULE 1934

September 29—Michigan State.....	33	Grinnell College.....	20
October 6—Michigan State.....	16	University of Michigan.....	0
October 13—Michigan State.....	13	Carnegie Tech.....	0
October 20—Michigan State.....	39	Manhattan College.....	0
November 3—Michigan State.....	13	Marquette University.....	7
November 10—Michigan State.....	0	Syracuse University	10
November 17—Michigan State.....	7	University of Detroit.....	6
November 24—Michigan State.....	6	Kansas University.....	0
December 8—Michigan State.....	26	Texas A. & M. College.....	13



GRINNELL

State's fighting Spartans got off to a rather lame start in their aerial battle with Grinnell College of Iowa, in the season's opener. Although they defeated the Pioneers by the respectable score of 33-20, in the light of their future triumphs the exhibition which they put on was decidedly not up to par.

Two of State's touchdowns come on forward passes from Kurt Warmbein. The Spartan sharpshooter shot one pass to Klewicki, in the first quarter, and another to Zarza in the third quarter to add to State's tally.

McCrary plunged through the line until the ball was in scoring territory for State. Then Russ Reynolds tossed a pass to Warmbein, who scored again for State.

In the third quarter Steve Sebo, a short, stocky, hard-running back, crossed Grinnell's line for another score.

Also in the third quarter, State was made the butt of a very practical joke. Grinnell pulled the sleeper play, one almost as old as the game of football. Clark's pass was good to Anderson who scored. Then, to add insult to injury, Clark's kick for the extra point was good. Luckily the quarter ended.



Zindel

Buzolits

Reynolds

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



In the annual battle with the University of Michigan an inspired Spartan eleven, crashing and battering a bewildered Wolverine team, furnished one of the big surprises of the 1934 season, and emerged from this great battle on the long end of a 16-0 score.

In the third period with the ball on Michigan's 13 yard line Steve Sebo, midget halfback from Battle Creek, drove the ball between the uprights with a perfect place kick to give State a 3 to 0 lead.

From then on the game was all Warmbein's. In the fourth quarter he took the

ball on the Michigan 28 yard line and started out around his own right end. With the aid of excellent blocking he got across the line of scrimmage, cut back across the field, and plunged over the Michigan goal line for the first touchdown of the game. This sudden scoring seemed to completely paralyze the Wolverines. Later in the fourth quarter Warmbein intercepted Oliver's pass on the Michigan 25 and ran it back to the 9 yard line. Sebo lost four yards at the line, and then the unstoppable Warmbein galloped off his right tackle for another touchdown. Sebo made the extra point from placement, and State led 16-0.



Vanderburg

Wiseman

Demarest

McCrary



CARNEGIE TECH

After a scoreless first half State really came to life against Carnegie Tech, and handed a much-vaunted eleven a real trimming, as Reynolds, McCrary, and Sebo all joined in the scoring to make 13 points, while holding the Tartans scoreless.

Early in the third quarter, Colina recovered a fumble in the Carnegie backfield to give State the ball just inside of Tech territory. On the first play, Colina gave the ball to Klewicki, who lateral-passed it to Reynolds for a touchdown. McCrary place kicked for the extra point and State led 7-0.

Later in the same quarter after a down-field drive had brought the ball to Tech's 12, McCrary made good on an attempted field goal to boost the Spartan score to 10 points.

After an exchange of punts had given State the ball in mid-field, Steve Sebo, rabbit running half-back, went around end for 13 yards, followed on the next play by Armstrong who took the leather to the Tech 18. A few moments later Sebo drove another field goal thru the uprights to give State their final score.



Brakeman

Dahlgren

Williamson

Ross

MANHATTAN



Unloosing a barrage of scoring plays from all sides, the Spartans completely overwhelmed an inferior Manhattan College eleven by a 39 to 0 count, in an intersectional battle held on Ebbetts field, Brooklyn, New York.

After Kurt Warmbein had been forced from the game due to injuries, the Spartans really went to bat and scored in every quarter. In the final period the reserves ran up three touchdowns on a dazed and battered group of Manhattan regulars.

In the first period State scored when after an exchange of punts between Warm-

bein and Welsh, Reynolds intercepted a pass from Downy and raced 65 yards for the score.

In the second quarter, State's passing attack was partially stopped so Reynolds started a running attack. Moving in to meet this sort of game, the Manhattan team left themselves wide open, and from then on a varied attack gave State a wide lead at the half.

During the second half Bachman sent in everyone but the managers and waterboys, but the Easternites could not stem the tide of Spartan markers. Don Wiseman scored the final touchdown on a smash through tackle.



Armstrong

Reavely

Klewicki

Baker



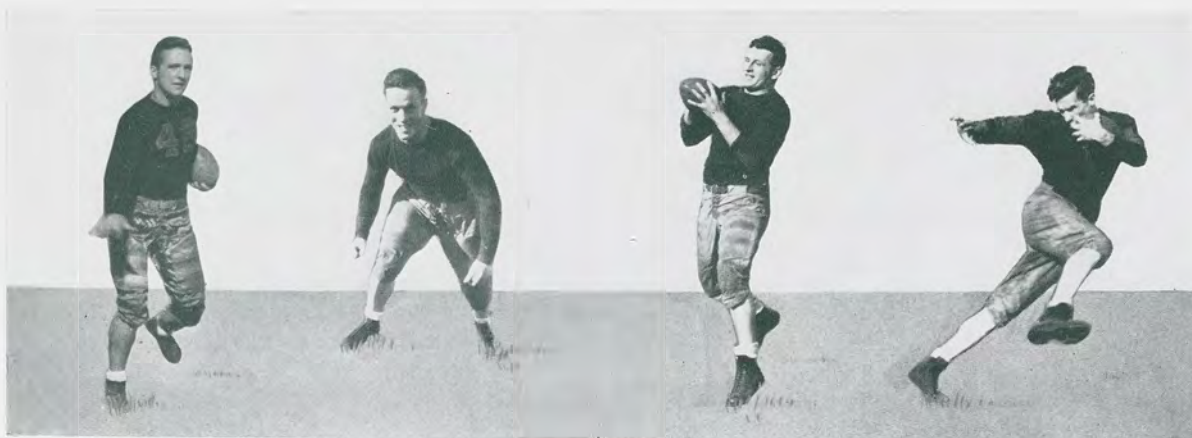
MARQUETTE

With Ed Klewicki, senior end, leading the attack, the Spartans defeated a scrappy Marquette team by the narrow score of 13-7, before one of the largest crowds of the season. Although State played without the needed help of Warmbein and Wagner, the superlative play of Klewicki at end effectually stemmed the tide of the Hilltoppers.

Buvid passed to Cuff for a touchdown for Marquette in the opening minutes of the game. This was the first time during the season that State was on the short end of the score in the initial minutes of play.

Russ Reynolds intercepted a pass from Marquette to start the Spartan's first scoring drive. McCrary then ran the ball to the Hilltopper's ten yard stripe, and on the next play Sebo scampered across the line standing up. State failed to convert the extra point; the score remaining 7-6 until the third quarter.

In the third quarter Reynolds tossed a 38 yard pass to Klewicki, on the goal line. This time the Spartans converted the extra point.



Ziegel

Wagner

Zarza

Colina

SYRACUSE



The Michigan State Spartans had their record marred only once during the entire season of nine games. This defeat came at the hands of Coach Vic Hanson's Orangemen. The score was 10-0. State played without the much needed aid of Ed Klewicki and Jim McCrary for the whole game, and without the services of Kurt Warmbein for half the game. Thirty thousand people, the largest crowd ever to see a State-Syracuse game, packed the bowl to overflowing. The New York playing field was wet and slippery and proved to be most disadvantageous to the light Spartan

team. Coach Vic Hanson's team played a wild, smashing, plunging type of game that the Spartans found almost impossible to stop. However, the final score does show that the Green and White were in there fighting all the time.

Syracuse scored its points in the second and fourth quarters. In the second quarter, Perrault intercepted a pass by Armstrong on State's 44 yard line, then two Syracuse passes advanced the ball so that Vavra could kick a perfect field goal. In the fourth quarter, as the result of a 33 yard drive, Dutch Gintner plunged over the line for a touchdown.

Dutch Gintner was the star of the afternoon, although he was pressed hard for first place by his team-mate Vavra. Kurt Warmbein was the individual star for the Spartans, although he was unable to play the entire game due to injuries he had received during the Marquette game. Armstrong, who played in his place acquitted himself with honors, however, and Brandstetter, a sophomore full-back who subbed for Jim McCrary, also played very creditably. Syracuse held the balance of power due to the condition of the field, the lightness of State's team, the injuries which the latter had suffered earlier in the year, and especially the hard driving power of Gintner and Albanese.



Spartan Yell Leaders



DETROIT

The Michigan State Spartans put on a fine exhibition of defensive football to win over the University of Detroit by the score of 7 to 6, giving them the mythical State Championship.

Both teams scored in the early part of the first quarter. Edwards, who started for State in place of the injured Warmbein, booted the ball to the Detroit 25 yard line. For some reason not yet explained not a Detroit player made a move to touch the rolling pigskin, and Sid Wagner recovered for State. On the first play after this recovery, Kurt Warmbein, who had been rushed into the game to take advantage of this break, was stopped for no gain. However, a Detroit penalty placed the ball on their own 20 yard line. From there Warmbein ran hard to his right, and aided by beautiful interference led by Russ Reynolds, scored standing up. Brandstetter made good on the extra point, which proved to be the winning one.

A fumbled punt a few plays later put Detroit in State territory, where the Spartan line held the Titans, but after punting out, State was again put on the defensive in their own half of the field, and Weiczorek plunged over for a touchdown from the one yard line on a hole opened by Paul Duker, a star Titan

tackle. The pass from center was bad, and Nott missed the place kick.

State can base their victory on their defensive game, and that alone. Detroit gave up the ball four times inside the State 20 yard line. Nott, Titan ace, tried two field goals, both of which failed, and the Spartans held for downs twice, once on the two yard line and again on the five yard stripe. It was a game which the Spartans were lucky to win.

State was a far different team from the one which took the field in its first four games. The Spartans were far off form with their faulty blocking and upon occasion poor thinking. At many times they were completely out-played, and six times had to kick from behind their own goal line. It was the characteristic of the 1934 team to cash in when opportunities presented themselves that permitted the victory.

A feature of the afternoon was the presentation to Jack Heppinstall, beloved trainer of all Spartan athletic teams, of a handsome leather golf bag. Jack's boys, members of the various athletic teams, all contributed to the fund to do honor to the veteran trainer. The gift was presented to him during the half by members of the football team. It was a grand gesture to a grand man.

KANSAS



Once again flashing the all-around football power which was so evident in the University of Michigan game, the Spartans waded through a field of mud to defeat the University of Kansas 6-0 in an intersectional battle at Lawrence, Kansas.

The forward passing attack that clicked so smoothly in the first quarter, Kurt Warmbein to Ed Klewicki, for the touchdown was stopped cold by a mud-covered, slippery football in the later stages. Kansas might have done better, too, but it must have been easy for even a partial Kansan to see that the

Spartan gridiron machine was of superior mold that day.

State's touchdown came soon after Reynolds had lugged the ball to the center of the field on a return of a punt. Kansas had to kick from its own goal and Reynolds caught the ball on the Kansas 40 yard line and was downed immediately. The first play did the business. Warmbein started to his right, faded back gradually, and threw a 25 yard pass to Klewicki, who had cut in behind the Kansas defensive halfback. Klewicki made a pretty catch, and with the aid of Dick Colina's blocking, scored easily.



Kutchins

Allman

Wilson

Sebo



TEXAS A. & M.

A hard fighting group of southern boys failed to hold the Spartans from scoring 26 points to their 13 in the first game in which State has invaded the South in many years.

The first score for State came in the middle of the second quarter when Klewicki on a triple pass, took the ball down to the three yard line, from where Brandstetter smashed it over for six points.

Texas evened the score in the third quarter, but this only served to enrage the Spartans. In the beginning of the final quarter, Reynolds received Couser's punt on his

own thirty, and ran it back 70 yards for six points.

In the same quarter, Dick Colina picked the ball of Warmbein's hand, the old Statue of Liberty play, and gave State another six points. This time Edwards kicked the point after touchdown.

The Aggies came right back for their last score when Couser passed to Wilkins who was standing all by himself in State's end zone.

Brandstetter scored the final six points in the waning moments of the final quarter.



Warmbein

Edwards



Sleder

Agett



Kobs

L. Cusino, McNaughton, Grant, Pilsinski, Olman, Szczepaniuk, Miknavitch, Henk. Angel, Reynolds, Swartz, Lueck, Taylor, Behn, Vecerelle Arnold, Balyeat, Elder, Crane, McComb, Corona, Pingel, Halbert, Parker, Coolidge, McKibbin. Goltz, Moyes, Springer, Speelman, Miller, Gaines, Carr, R. Cusino.

FRESHMAN FOOTBALL 1934

Although the 1934 Michigan State freshman football team did not have an impressive record, it had many stars who should materially aid next year's varsity. When the season started, 121 men reported in freshman uniform. It was hard to pick eleven men that could be said to be the best eleven out of this mob, but Coaches John Kobs and Myrton (Red) Vandemeer made use of as many as they could.

The first game was with the Varsity Reserves, which the yearlings lost with two minutes to go in the fourth quarter by a score of 7 to 0. The next Saturday they were again beaten by a strong Detroit frosh team 7 to 6. State came back the following week to swamp Western State frosh 27 to 6. The last game of

the season was played at Detroit, and State lost 8 to 0.

There was a wealth of line material this year with two or three men battling for each position. The backfield did not have so many, but there were several promising men who should do the varsity some good next fall. Among the linesmen were Capt. Harry Speelman, Jack McKibbin, Don Miller, Walter Lueck, Bob McComb, Frank Gaines, Frank Szczepaniuk, Gerald Behn, Bob Elder, and Phil Balyeat. The backfield men who broke into the lineup the most were: John Pingel, an outstanding punter, "Chuck" Halbert, Jesse Corona, Dale Springer, George Goltz, Dick Arnold, L. Cusino, R. Cusino, and Jack Coolidge.



BASKETBALL

BENJAMIN VanALSTYNE
Coach

Recognized as one of the foremost coaches in the country, Benjamin VanAlstyne, head basketball coach at Michigan State College, has during the past few years, brought the Spartans nearly to the top of the heap in national intercollegiate cage circles.

Using a system entirely his own, VanAlstyne has compiled an extraordinary record here at State. Besides being an excellent basketball coach, Van is recognized as a great leader.



VARSITY BASKETBALL 1935

Dec. 1—Michigan State	43	Central State	14
Dec. 5—Michigan State	30	Kalamazoo College	25
Dec. 15—Michigan State	25	University of Michigan	31
Dec. 22—Michigan State	26	Northwestern University	39
Dec. 24—Michigan State	26	Loyola (Chicago)	19
Dec. 27—Michigan State	25	Stanford University	18
*Dec. 31—Michigan State	21	University of Wisconsin	23
Jan. 4—Michigan State	31	Wayne University	17
Jan. 8—Michigan State	35	Michigan State Normal	14
Jan. 12—Michigan State	34	Western Reserve University	33
Jan. 17—Michigan State	30	Marquette University	29
Jan. 21—Michigan State	45	Hillsdale College	24
Jan. 24—Michigan State	53	Michigan State Normal	28
Jan. 26—Michigan State	37	Wayne University	20
Feb. 4—Michigan State	36	Western Reserve University	17
Feb. 9—Michigan State	30	University of Michigan	28
Feb. 13—Michigan State	32	Kentucky University	26
Feb. 18—Michigan State	17	Marquette University	20

(*) One overtime period.

CO-CAPTAINS

Continuing the custom of electing an honorary captain at the end of the season rather than electing a leader for the entire season, the lettermen named three of their members as honorary captains of the 1935 Michigan State basketball team.

The three men honored this year were Robert Herrick, Mike Rouse, and Arnold Van Faasen. All three of these men are seniors and have played three years of varsity basketball.

Herrick and Rouse, teamed together at the guards, formed another strong link in the lengthy chain of star State guard combinations. Reminding one of the work of Haga and Scott, and then later Kircher and Vondette, both wonderful combinations, these boys were by far the best men on the floor in any ball game this winter.

In the opinion of Coach Rupp, coach of the famous University of Kentucky basketball team, whom the Spartans defeated here, Herrick and Rouse form one of the best guard

combinations which he has ever seen. Rupp was much impressed with the work of these two men, and credits them with stopping his hitherto undefeated team in their scoring efforts.

The other honorary captain, Arn Van Faasen, is no less of a star than Herrick and Rouse. The tallest player on the squad, Van Faasen used his height to excellent advantage. Seldom did he lose the tip-off, and his control of the ball off the back board was a large contributing factor in many of the Spartan victories. In his three years of varsity competition Van Faasen ran into some of the best basketball players in recent years. Listed among his opponents are Ed "Big Moose" Krause, twice All-American center, and LeRoy Edwards, high scoring Kentucky pivotman, neither of whom were able to completely outplay him. Big Arn was a much feared opponent and a great help to the State team.

VARSITY BASKETBALL 1935

Hailed at the beginning of the season as being only a "fair" ball club, the 1935 edition of the Spartan basketball team went right out and made those pessimists look silly. They completed the entire schedule with a great record of 13 wins and 4 losses, included in that record being a list of nine consecutive victories before meeting defeat.

No one man seemed responsible for these victories, with Arnie Van Faasen, Mike Rouse, Bob Herrick, Ron Garlock, and Dan Reck playing and guarding consistently well throughout the season. Following this season, the Spartans again repeated in holding off the election of captain until after the season was over. Bob Herrick, Mike Rouse, and Arnold Van Faasen were the men chosen to be awarded the honor.

The Spartans opened the season with Central State Teachers college and had no difficulty at all in trouncing the Teachers by the score of 44-19. It proved to be merely a warm-up for the Spartans and showed nothing in the line of a prediction for the future. Like-

wise were the results of the second start of the season—the Green and White outfit pulling away from Kalamazoo by the score of 40-22, never being even pressed all through the game.

In their third start, the Spartans met up with their old rivals from the University of Michigan on the Michigan home court and suffered their first defeat at the hands of the Wolverines in many years, losing by the score of 31-26. In this defeat, the Statemen missed the services of big Arn Van Faasen and Ron Garlock, flashy reserve, who were out with injuries.

The next ball game on their schedule was with the highly-touted five of Northwestern University, who very convincingly took the Spartans into camp and beat them 35-29. Van Faasen led the Statemen in scoring, being closely followed by Rouse, Herrick, and Vaydik.

Recovering in fine style from the humiliation of the Northwestern defeat, the Green and White junketeers parked their shoes in

VARSITY



Chicago for a while and promptly handed the Loyola five a slap in the face, beating them by the score of 26-19.

After their tour of the Big Ten, the Spartans returned home and took on the Crimson Flash from Palo Alto in the team from Stanford University. This game was featured by the teams playing under the rules used out on the coast. In this style of play the center jump is done away with and out of bound plays are used exclusively. In spite of their unfamiliarity with this system, the Spartans emerged on the long end of the score, winning easily by a 25-18 lead.

Hitting the road again, the Spartans journeyed to Wisconsin to tackle the Badgers

on their home court. They displayed much better basketball than they had to date and tussled back and forth with the Badgers for two periods, an overtime period being necessary to decide the final outcome, with Wisconsin coming out on the top of the 23-21 score. Mike Rouse of State and Pete Preboski of Wisconsin shared the scoring honors for the evening.

Wayne University was the next victim for the Spartans. In a supposedly tough contest Coach Van Alstyne was able to use 12 of his squad, and all seemed to be able to score equally easily. The final score was 45 to 23.

Next on the beginning-to-get-long list of victims for the Spartans were the Hurons



Rouse

Smith

Rolan

Herrick



BASKETBALL

of Michigan State Normal. This contest was also supposed to be another tough one for State, but again proved to be a flop, with Van Alstyne's crew romping over the Hurons with a brilliant floor attack and an uncanny eye for the basket. Led by Arn Van Faasen, Ron Garlock, and Bob Herrick, the Green and White outfit showed much promise for the future and beat the Hurons 31-17.

In their first game with Western Reserve University at Cleveland, the Statemen, playing on the small floor of the Red-Cats, had a little difficulty in defeating them, but managed to win a close one by the score of 34-33, the game featuring the kind of thrills that basketball fans love to see in a game.

Next, the Spartans speedy cagers ran rough shod over the Hillsdale college quintet at Demonstration Hall. This contest which from a competitive standpoint was very slow and uninteresting had a final score of 45-24. The individual performances of Garlock, Rouse, and Herrick helped to brighten up the game considerably, however, the three accounting for 24 points and each playing a fine floor game.

In the next game, also played at home before a packed Demonstration Hall, the Spartans led by Van Faasen and Garlock eked out a well deserved victory over Bill Chandler's Marquette five by the narrow margin of 30-29. This contest was packed with thrills and



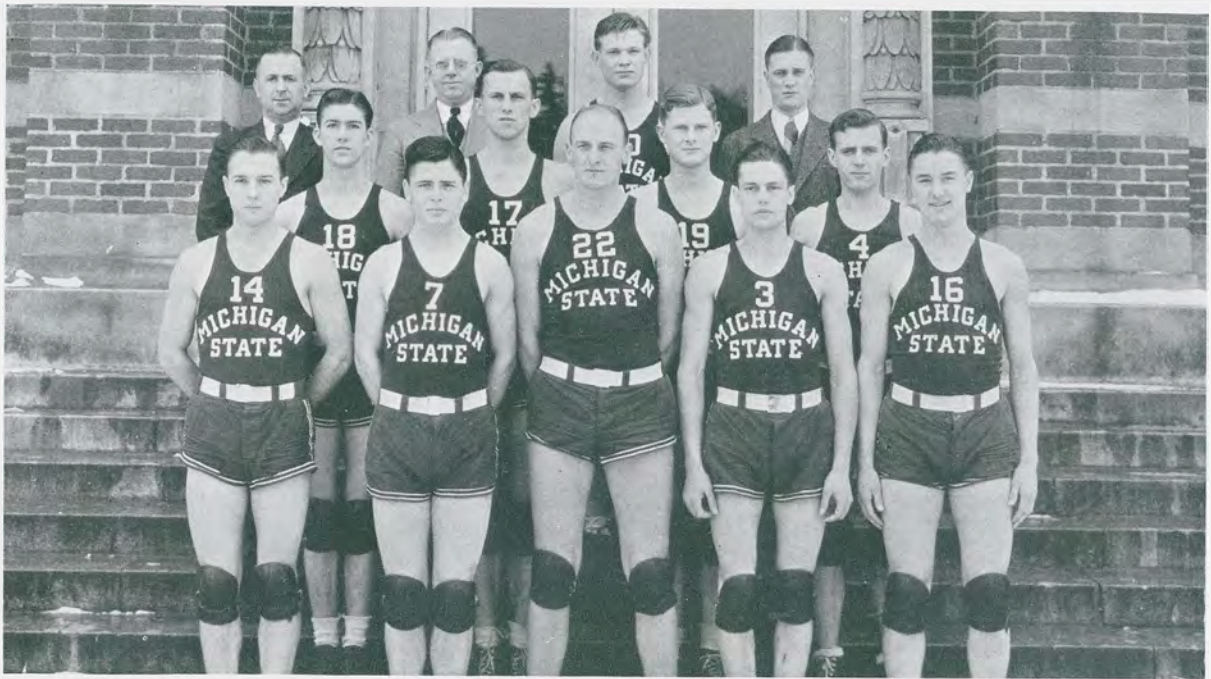
Frizzo

Reck

Rogers

Garlock

Van Faasen



Heppinstall, VanAlstyne, Scholtz, Kemp.
 Rolen, Vaydik, White, Rogers.
 Reck, Rouse, Van Faasen, Herrick, Garlock.

had the fans on their feet cheering for over half the game, while booing at the rough tactics of both teams during the other half.

In their return engagement with the Hurons of MSN, the Statemen again whipped the men from Normal by the huge score of 53-28. There seemed to be no holding the Spartans, as they scored at will.

The next home games for the Spartans were very dull and disappointing, the Spartans first taking Wayne University 40-22, and then beating Western Reserve badly by the score of 36-17, neither of the games providing any opposition for the Statemen.

Playing before a packed house, the Spartans met the U. of M. team again and this time beat them out in a very close contest which ended up with State on top of the 30-28 score. Thrills galore were provided in this game, and the State team responded to the cheers of the fans and outdid the Wolverines in fine, but close style, being pressed all the way. Van Faasen and Garlock were

in fine fettle for this game, and they, combined with Rouse and Herrick made too much trouble for the Wolverines.

In their biggest game of the season, the State team turned back the University of Kentucky, 32-26, in a great game with a great team. The Kentucky Colonels brought their great center Edwards along, and he lived up to his name, but the marvelous guarding of Rouse, Herrick, and Van Faasen saved the day for the Spartans, with the other Spartans right in there fighting to make State one of the great teams of America.

The Spartans wound up their season away from home; playing Marquette there and losing a close game 20-17, much roughness and fouling featuring the game. Both teams played rough defensive ball and the Hilltoppers seemed to have been just a little better at it. Herrick, Garlock, Reck, and Van Faasen starred for State, and Morstadt, Ehrig, and Rasmussen did likewise for Marquette in a game that broke State's string of consecutive games won.



BASEBALL

JOHN KOBBS

Coach



Probably no other Spartan athletic coach has turned out so many stellar performers as has John Kobbs, head baseball coach. Ever since he has been at the head of the State diamond machine the Spartans have enjoyed more than the usual success in baseball. Well liked both by players and fans Coach Kobbs is sure to be at State for a long time to come.

1934 VARSITY SCHEDULE

Mar. 24—Michigan State	-----	Ohio University (snow)	-----	A
Mar. 26—Michigan State	-----16	Davidson College	-----6	A
Mar. 27—Michigan State	-----4	Duke University	-----14	A
Mar. 28—Michigan State	-----11	Elon College	-----10	A
Mar. 29—Michigan State	-----4	Wake Forrest College	-----9	A
Mar. 30—Michigan State	-----4	University of North Carolina	-----5	A
Mar. 31—Michigan State	-----8	Rocky Mount (amateur)	-----8	A
Apr. 18—Michigan State	-----3	Hillsdale College	-----2	H
Apr. 21—Michigan State	-----5	Michigan State Normal	-----2	H
Apr. 24—Michigan State	-----9	Northwestern University	-----3	H
May 1—Michigan State	-----3	University of Michigan	-----13	A
May 5—Michigan State	-----1	Western State Teachers College	-----4	A
May 9—Michigan State	-----8	Notre Dame University	-----1	A
May 12—Michigan State	-----4	Western State Teachers College	-----9	H
May 18—Michigan State	-----4	Ohio State University	-----6	H
May 19—Michigan State	-----13	Ohio State University	-----4	H
May 22—Michigan State	-----0	Michigan State Normal	-----3	A
May 25—Michigan State	-----2	Indiana University	-----5	H
May 30—Michigan State	-----1	University of Michigan	-----5	H
June 2—Michigan State	-----13	Notre Dame University	-----9	A
June 4—Michigan State	-----4	Cleveland Indians	-----14	H
June 8—Michigan State	-----6	University of Iowa	-----0	H
June 9—Michigan State	-----6	University of Iowa	-----1	H



ARTHUR R. ROUSE

Captain

Playing his third year as a varsity third sacker, Captain Rouse is expected to be the mainstay of a baseball team which should be one of the best to represent State in a good many years.

Noted throughout the mid-west for his sharp fielding and bullet like pegs, Rouse is really a fighting man and a fit leader for any Spartan team.

The loss of McCaslin and Pemberton, the great Spartan hurlers of the 1933 campaign, Eliowitz, the slugging first baseman and Fawcett, Kircher and Gaffner, those sparkling outfielders who led the team in batting caused many a fan to wag his head knowingly and to predict a miserable season for the Kobsmen. State had three sophomore pitchers who were "hanging" on during the training period, a second year first baseman and three rookie fly chasers who had to blend themselves with such veterans as Captain Floyd "River" Morse, Art Rouse, Bill McCann, and Ed Klewicki in order to make a smooth running club which could "operate" on their foes for wins. The blending process began with the traditional southern trip and didn't end till the close of the season, showing State with ten victories, eleven losses and one tie—a good record for a team boasting so many youngsters.

These youngsters really stepped in and produced results. The pitchers, Johnny Berg,

Al Kronbach, and George Hopkins rolled up their sleeves, and despite their inexperience and stage fright did their work in true Spartan style. The first base job was taken over by



Fiedler, Morse, Hopkins

VARSITY



Irving "Buzz" Bartling, but unlike the pitchers, he started off in true story book fashion. Such flashy, smooth and graceful fielding we have seldom seen the likes of on any college diamond, and we are just about convinced that the suggestion that he is probably the greatest first baseman to ever play for State is true. Chuck Brown, Freddy Ziegel and Harold Welch, worked nicely in the outfield showing speed in their fly chasing and power in their slugging, and gave the veterans a real fight for their positions.

Big Bill McCann proved the surprise of the season for the veterans by promoting him-

self from a mediocre hitter to the number one man of the offensive.

Art Rouse, the genial Boyne City flash wrapped up third base and put it away for the season. His patrolling of the hot corner and bullet pegs to first, combined with dependable hitting relieved Coach Kobs of all his worries about that quarter.

"Steam Shovel" Ed Klewicki of football fame served as first assistant to catcher Riv Morse, and because of his slugging tendencies, often chased the pill out in the gardens.

Arnold Parker started out the season as the only upper-classman pitcher but gradually shifted to the outfield as the sophomore pitchers developed. His speed and batting eye rendered it impossible for him to warm the bench for any great length of time.

Theron Fager and Eddie Fiedler teamed up at second and short to complete one of the smoothest infields State has ever had, while their batting averages hovered around the .270 mark.

The team left for the sunny south without having had even a day's practice out of doors, and were snowed out of their first game. Undaunted, they traveled on to wallop Davidson College 16-6 in a typical season's opener unearthing many hits and errors. With errors still as their theme song the next day, they fell before a strong Duke University



Brown, McCann, Fager



BASEBALL

team 14-4. Still working the "boots" out of their systems on the following day, they found themselves winning a ball game, blasting Elon College 11-10, by making more hits than errors. The University of North Carolina eked out a 5-4 win over the Spartans the next day, in a more serious type of game. State wound up the southern tour with an 8-8 tie against the Rocky Mount Amateurs at Rocky Mountain, North Carolina. The close of the tour showed two wins, three losses and one tie. However, the entire team's batting average was .337 which is good in any man's league. Errors and failure to hit in the pinches were the main causes of their dropping below the .500 mark.

The opening of the home season produced a nice 3-2 victory over Hillsdale College. Art Rouse brought the spectators to their feet in the second inning with a screaming homer to left center. Fiedler singled Bill McCann home from second base in the ninth inning to end the game. Coach Kobs sent his three rookie pitchers into the game for three innings apiece—a stunt that he pulled often during the season. They accounted for themselves well, each yielding one hit.

Michigan State Normal was the next victim for the Spartans, falling 5-2, but they didn't feel so badly three days later when they saw Northwestern University get a

worse beating. State took this one by a score of 9-3.

The Spartans then went into a slump losing four out of five starts; succumbing to the University of Michigan, Ohio State University, and twice to Western State Teachers College, and beating Notre Dame. The Ohio State game was a fourteen inning affair ending in a 6-4 loss for State. However, our Green team came back the next day and walloped O.S.U. 13-4.

Michigan State Normal then avenged her defeat of earlier in the season by blanking the Spartans 3-0. Indiana University,



Bartling, Berg, Parker



Heppinstall, Kobs, Berg, Dunford.
Brown, Klewicki, Hopkins, Bartling, Kronbach, Ziegel, Welch.
Fager, Rouse, McCann, Morse, Fiedler, Parker.

second place winners in the Big Ten conference, trounced State 5-2 in ten innings a week later.

The bitterest pill of the season was then swallowed by State when she bowed to the University of Michigan 5-1, for the second time. It was the first time in many years that State didn't at least split with the Wolverines. On June second, the Spartans out-slugged Notre Dame to win 13-9.

Two days later the Cleveland Indians of the American League played an exhibition game on Old College field with the Spartans. The great Walter Johnson gave the fans a thrill by starting on the mound for the Indians. With three men on and none out, Bill McCann parked one of Johnson's offerings in the Red Cedar for a home run giving

State four runs. This peeved the "Big Train" so, that he bore down, and the Spartans never touched third base again. In the meantime the Indians collected nineteen hits for fourteen runs, the game ending, Cleveland 14, State 4.

State wound up her season on June eighth and ninth by defeating the University of Iowa twice, 6-0, and 6-1 before large crowds of alumni returning for commencement.

Thus the season ended with State a trifle below the .500 mark, but considering everything, the campaign was not a disappointment. The fact that seven sophomores made good and only two men graduated makes State's prospects for the next couple of years very, very bright.



TRACK

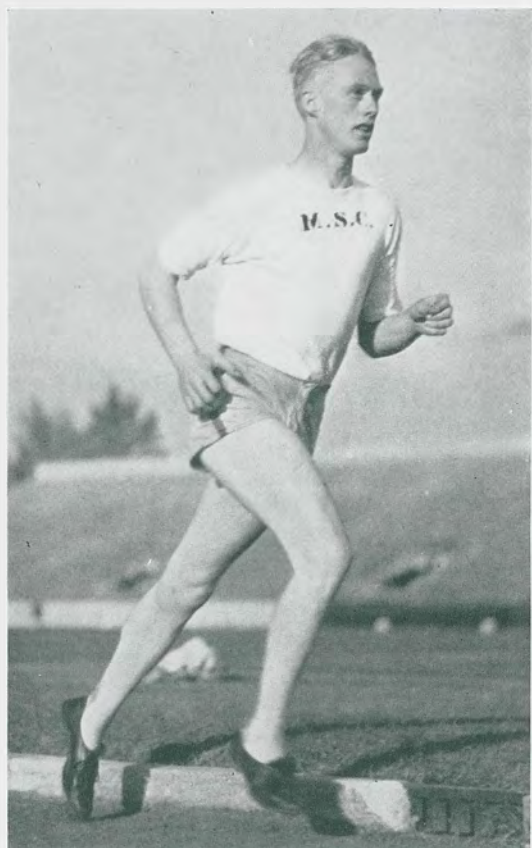
LAUREN P. BROWN
Assistant Coach



To Lauren Brown, cross country and assistant track coach, must go a great deal of credit for the fine showing made by track and field men at State. After compiling a brilliant record as a distance man, Brown has aided two successors, Clark Chamberlain and Tom Ottey, to attain equal success, Ottey climaxing the efforts of the three by leading the cross country to its second consecutive national championship.

VARSITY OUTDOOR TRACK RECORDS

Event	Record	Holder	Year
100 Dash	9.6	Fred P. Alderman	1927
220 Dash	21.0	Fred P. Alderman	1927
440 Dash	48.3	Fred P. Alderman	1927
880 Run	1:56.2	Otto W. Pongrace	1933
Mile Run	4:16.8	Clark S. Chamberlain	1931
2 Mile Run	9:18.7	Clark S. Chamberlain	1931
120 High Hurdles	15.0	Edwin G. Bath	1932
220 Low Hurdles	24.5	Robert K. Russell	1931
Broad Jump	23' 4 1-4"	Clifford P. Liberty	1931-33
High Jump	6' 1"	Francis C. Dittrich	1934
Shot Put	45' 3"	Charles S. Lord	1912
Discus	138' 3 1-2"	Bernard G. McNutt	1934
Javelin	192' 3"	Clarence W. Fessenden	1921
Pole Vault	13' 6"	Cleo E. Beaumont	1934
440 Relay	41.6	Harold L. McAtee	1929
480 Shuttle	1:02.6	Forrest J. Lang, H. Lyle Henson, Bohn W. Grim, Fred P. Alderman	1927
Hurdle Relay		Robert K. Russell, Edwin G. Bath, Kenneth W. Yarger, Clifford P. Liberty	1931
880 Relay	1:27.3	Forrest J. Lang, H. Lyle Henson, Bohn W. Grim, Fred P. Alderman	1927
Mile Relay	3:20.6	Otto W. Pongrace, Donald D. Hovey, C. Kenneth Warren, Roger Keast	1932
2 Mile Relay	8:16.4	Anthony J. Brendel, Robert E. Houston, Keith L. Baguley, Paul J. Hartsuch	1922
Medley Relay (440, 880, 3-4 mile, 1 mile)	10:33.4	David A. Salmon, Lewis H. Hackney, Loring Fullerton, Clark S. Chamberlain	1930
4 Mile Relay	18:08.0	Elmer J. Roossien, Clark S. Chamberlain, Lauren P. Brown, Meredith G. Clark	1929
3000 Meter	9:57.4	Lauren P. Brown	1930
Steeplechase			
10,000 Meters	31:37	Thomas C. Ottey	1932



THOMAS C. OTTEY

A veteran of not only national, but international competition, Tom Ottey, ace of the Michigan State college cross country and distance men, is recognized as one of the outstanding harriers in the middle west today.

Ottey's national competition has been gained by entrance in nearly every major cross country and track meet in America during the past three years, while his international appearance was made in the last Olympics held in Los Angeles.

Holding as his major titles two victories in the I. C. A. A. A. A. held annually at Van Courtlandt Park in New York, over a six mile course, Ottey also has won many other major titles throughout the country. In the above mentioned 4 A meet he has twice defeated

the pick of the cross country men from all over the United States to win the most cherished hill and dale title in America. On Coach Young's track team, Ottey has made just as much of a name for himself as he has on Coach Brown's cross country aggregation.

Young has entered the fleet-footed speedster in many meets of importance throughout the country and has watched him win in both the mile and two mile events with monotonous consistency.

Aside from his outstanding record in track and cross country, Ottey has found time to make himself a really B. M. O. C. Listed among his non-athletic activities are: Senior Class President, Student Council member, Blue Key, and Manager of Wells Hall Boarding Club.



VARSITY TRACK 1934

Faced with a schedule which proved to be just a little too tough State's 1934 track team had a difficult time last spring in maintaining their usual high ranking in national intercollegiate field and track circles.

Under the guiding hand of Ralph Young, head track coach and Director of Athletics, the Spartan thin clads were entered in every meet of any importance throughout the entire country.

The outdoor season opened with the Fortieth Annual University of Pennsylvania Relays at Philadelphia. Jackson took first in the Hop Step and Jump, Steele took fourth in the 400 meter hurdles, and Hammer took a third in the 3000 meter Steeple Race. In the Medley Relay, State garnered a second, and in the four mile relay State took a second to Manhattan College.



Wesley Hurd
1935 Captain

In their first dual meet the Spartans swept aside a small University of Detroit squad to win by a score of 95 to 34 in a meet held at East Lansing.

In the ninth Annual Intercollegiates held at Marquette University, State managed to put together enough seconds and thirds, combined with a couple of firsts to take third place. The University of Indiana and Marquette finished ahead of the Spartans. Wes Hurd stepped out to win the mile run for State by defeating Hobbs of Indiana, while Dennis was taking a third in the same event. In the feature race, the 2 mile run, Sears, Butler University's great ace, and Tom Ottey, State star, staged a thriller before Sears broke the tape in 9:34.9. However, Hart, Pongrace, Dennis, and Dittrich combined to gather the rest of the points.

On June 9th, Coach Young entered most of his squad in the Western Michigan A. A. U.



Otto Pongrace
1934 Captain

Track and Field meet at Grand Rapids, and again the Spartans picked off third place against a strong field. Michigan State Normal won the affair, and Western State was second.

In the 3000 meter run Ottey was again forced to trail Zepp to the tape when the Ypsi flash showed just a little too much speed. Roger Keast stepped out to win the 400 meter hurdles, and Beaumont won the Javelin throw. While these boys were winning first places Agett, Hart, Hoff, Dennis and Dittrich were all winning points in their respective events, and the 1600 meter relay team composed of Hoff, Keast, Dennis, and Munn ran second to Ypsi.

With only a few men entered State still managed to garner a few points in the National Collegiate meet, held at Los Angeles. Here against the pick of the track men from all over the nation Ottey ran seventh in the two mile run, which was won by Crowley of

Manhattan. Pongrace took a fifth and Hurd a seventh in the mile run, an event which was won by the renowned Bill Bonthron, Princeton star from Detroit. Pongrace entered the 880 yard run but did not finish his heat.

Again entering a meet which had an entry list composed of stars from every college in the United States, several Spartans took places in the National A. A. U. Track and Field Championships at Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Pongrace won his heat in the 800 meter run. Gardner of the State Frosh ran second to Smith of Pittsburg Teachers in the 5000 meter run. In the 10,000 meters Ottey ran three miles and then dropped out.

Once again entering a dual meet competition the Spartans dropped a tough one to the University of Notre Dame's huge squad by a 80 1-3 to 50 2-3 count. First in the meet were taken by Hart in the 100, Pongrace in the 880; Hurd in the mile, with Ottey taking third; and by Beaumont in the javelin.





Heppinstall, Young, Dittrich, Colina, Agett, W. Hart, E. Hart, Casteel, Brown.
Munn, Pearsall, Ottey, Hurd, Hammer, Dennis, Jackson, Edgerton.
Beaumont, Tallefson, Cobb, Capt. Pongrace, Warren, Keast, Buss.

The Rambler forces were strongly represented in all phases of the meet. In the distance events the work of a former Lansing boy, Leo McFarlane, stood out. McFarlane, a graduate of St. Mary's, Lansing, where he starred in basketball, proved a constant threat to the State distance men.

Several State men placed in the Fifty-Eighth Annual I. C. A. A. A. Event held at Philadelphia late in May. Beaumont took fifth in the javelin, Hart took a fifth in his heat of the 100 yard dash; Pongrace took third in his trial heat in the 800 meter race and then took fourth in the finals, an event which was again won by Bonthron.

Hart failed to qualify in the 200 meter race, Hurd took third in the 1500 meter event, which was also won by Bonthron, and

Ottey lost out to Crowley in the 3000 meter run. The meet was won by Stanford University, with State placing eleventh with nine points. Stanford had 35 1-4 points.

In the final event of the year, the Eleventh Annual Michigan A. A. U. Track and Field Meet held at Michigan Normal College at Ypsilanti, State took sixth with eight points. Beaumont won the javelin throw with a record heave. Dennis took fourth in the 400 meter dash; Hammer took fourth in the 5000 meter run, and Gardner of the Frosh took third in the 1500 meter run. Dennis took third in the 800 meter run, but Beaumont failed to place in the discus and the shot put.

Michigan State Normal took first place in the event with 69 1-3 points; Detroit Police second, and Great Lakes A. A. third.



TENNIS

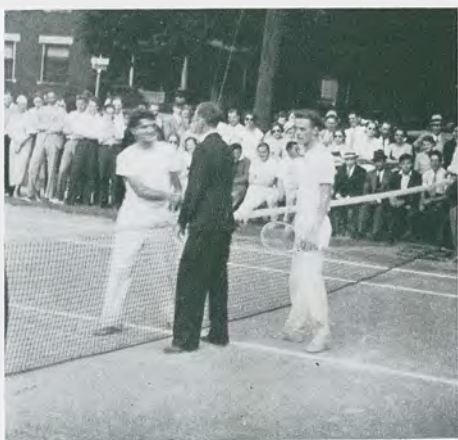
REX B. NORRIS
Michigan State Intercollegiate
Singles Champion 1934

Never a brilliant player, Norris has reached the top and endeared himself to his fellow tennis enthusiasts by his persistent plugging. Rex never gave up; no ball was smashed at too much of an angle or no drop shot dropped too close to the net to stop Rex from running his heart out to reach it. Rex won't be back next year, but his ever trying figure will hover in the background of the courts on Grand River.



TENNIS 1934

Long before State's tennis team (1934 edition) emerged from its long winter hibernation, word was passing among those in the know that this was THE year, as far as tennis was concerned. All members of the squad were veterans: Weitz, Norris, Link, Loose, Goodwin and Stonebreaker all being lettermen, with Klunzinger, Sexton and O'Dell



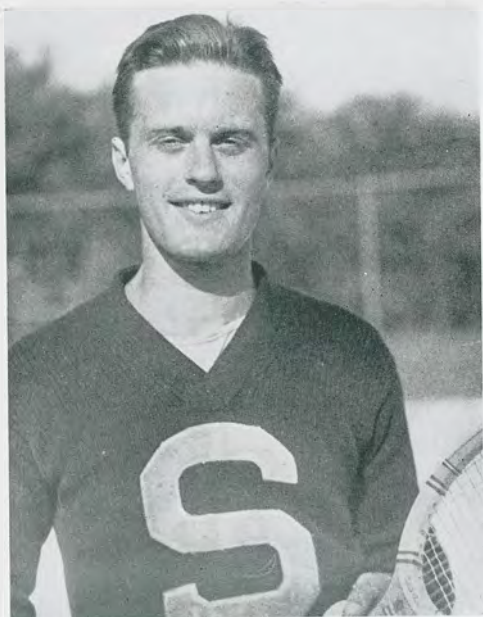
showing lots of promise but lacking in experience.

On April 27 the season opened rather auspiciously. The netmen beat Michigan. The following day, the boys felt awfully ugly and showed no mercy to Kalamazoo College, trouncing them 9-0.

The warmer climate of southern Ohio then beckoned to the boys, and they launched forth, trimming Oberlin 8-1 and Ohio State 10-0.

Returning home, they put in a busy week-end subduing Michigan State Normal, Oberlin and Notre Dame on successive afternoons. The match with Michigan State Normal was nearly lost when Coach Ball tried out some of his Sophs and let the Varsity rest.

The following week another intra-state opponent was tackled when the squad journeyed to Kalamazoo and met Western State. This match was won but only after the toughest kind of a struggle. Weitz met his first strenuous competition when he barely nosed out Benny Leavin in three torrid sets. The next day they moved on to South Bend and helped the Irish dedicate their new courts by defeating them 6-3.



STANLEY WEITZ

Michigan State Intercollegiate

Singles Champion 1933

Stan has probably done more for the furtherance of tennis at State than any other person. Throughout his three years of varsity competition he led the rest of the boys to many notable victories. As splendid a player as he was, he was never too busy to stop and help some youth who had varsity aspirations and not much more.

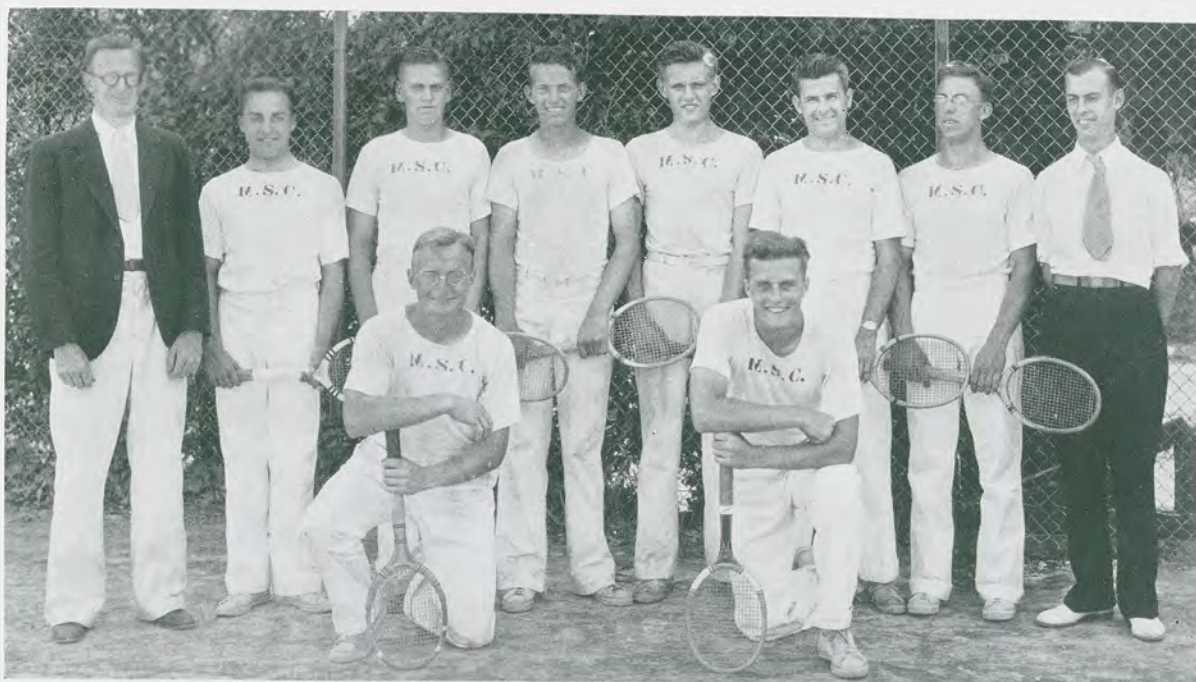
Besides being a first class tennis player Stan Weitz was the type of man who really deserved the team captaincy which he received.

Three Big Ten schools were the next victims of State's fast moving netters. On Friday they met Michigan on the East Lansing courts and walloped them 7-2. Saturday they beat Ohio State 5-1, and on the following Monday they accomplished their most noteworthy victory and a fitting climax to a most illustrious season by convincingly defeating Chicago, champions of the Big Ten conference, 5-1 on the college court. The outstanding match of this meet was the singles match in which Weitz beat Davidson, the Big Ten singles champion. The Chicago doubles team of Davidson and Weiss, holders of the Big Ten doubles championship, trounced Weitz and Norris for the sole victory of the Chicago lads. This match concluded the season as far as dual matches were concerned, but on the following Wednesday State played host to the other colleges of the state in the State Intercollegiate.

Western State Teachers, Michigan State Normal, Albion College, Kalamazoo College, and Michigan State entered representatives with State winning the meet with 13 points. In the finals of the singles of this tournament Weitz and Norris faced each other across the

net. They were both playing their last match in college competition, and since Weitz had ranked as number one all season he was expected to win without too much trouble. Rex, however, had other ideas and after lingering in the background for three years stepped forth and beat Stan in straight sets. This pair then came back later and beat the Western State team of Laevin and Gurman to annex the doubles title.





Coach Ball, Sexton, Klunzinger, Loose, O'Dell, Goodwin, Link, Sawyer.
Co-Captain Norris, Co-Captain Weitz.

CHARLES D. BALL Coach

To Charles D. Ball, an excellent chem prof, but a better tennis coach, goes the honor of lifting tennis from the ranks of minor sports at Michigan State to the level of most of the major sports in the college.

The oldest of any of the State coaches in the point of service, Coach Ball has watched tennis at State grow from a game that only "sissies" played to a sport that attracts nationwide attention. He has watched State's tennis team grow from a group of farm lads out for a little recreation to a highly mechanized combination that swept through last year's

schedule, embracing the best teams in this part of the country, without a defeat.

Known throughout the middle west for his fine teams, Coach Ball is fast becoming respected for his own excellent knowledge of the game. His most recent accomplishments have been the development of Rex Norris and Stan Weitz to ranking players. He now is working intensively on Willard Klunzinger, Captain-elect of this year's net team, and promises to make him as sterling a player as either Weitz or Norris.

TENNIS 1934

M. S. C. -----5	Michigan ----- 4	M. S. C. -----7	Notre Dame ----- 2
M. S. C. -----9	Kalamazoo ----- 0	M. S. C. -----5	Western State ----- 4
M. S. C. -----8	Oberlin ----- 1	M. S. C. -----6	Notre Dame ----- 3
M. S. C. -----10	Ohio State ----- 0	M. S. C. -----7	Michigan ----- 2
M. S. C. -----5	Michigan Normal ----- 4	M. S. C. -----5	Ohio State ----- 1
M. S. C. -----9	Oberlin ----- 0	M. S. C. -----5	Chicago ----- 1

STATE INTERCOLLEGIATE

Michigan State ----- 13	Western State ----- 8	Michigan Normal ----- 1
-------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------



MINOR SPORTS

CROSS COUNTRY



Forman, Mgr.
Heppinstall (Trainer), Hilton, Dennis, Brown (Coach).
N. Gardner, Bechtold, Capt. Ottey, Hammer, R. Gardner.

SCHEDULE

October 20—Michigan State	19	Butler University	39
October 27—Michigan State	15	Notre Dame University	44
November 3—Michigan State	26	Indiana University	29
November 10—State Intercollegiate, won by Michigan State; second, Michigan State Normal; third, Western State Teachers.			
November 20—I. C. A. A. A. A., at Van Courtlandt Park, N. Y., won by Michigan State; second, University of Maine; third, Manhattan.			
November 24—Central Intercollegiate, won by Indiana University; second, Michigan State; third, Michigan State Normal.			
November 29—National A. A. C. at the University of Iowa, won by Millrose Athletic club; second, Michigan State College; third, Butler University of Iowa.			

Led by the one and only Tom Ottey, the 1934 Michigan State Cross Country squad ran through one of the toughest schedules in history with perhaps the best record ever compiled by a State harrier team.

With the All-College run as the season's starter. The hill and dale men defeated Butler University, Notre Dame University, and Indiana University in duel meets before entering the State Intercollegiate run. In the State Intercollegiate, Ottey, Bechtold, and J. Gardner finished one, two, and three to win the event for State.

On November 20 the State cross country team again captured the I. C. A. A. A. title in the team run held at Van Courtlandt Park in New York; as Ottey defeated Veysey of Colby

University in a thrilling final, to win the individual title for himself. Against the pick of the harriers from all over the country, Michigan State was low with a total of 77 points. Maine, Manhattan, and Yale finished in that order after the Spartans.

After this rather glorious victory the Spartans continued the season with a battle in the Central Intercollegiates at East Lansing in which they lost by a one point margin to Indiana University, a battle in which Lash of Indiana defeated Ottey.

At the National A. A. U., held late in November at the University of Iowa, Lash again defeated Ottey, and State took a second to Millrose Athletic club, to end the season.



Bauer, Coach, Bombenek, Szymke, Lutz, Stoker, Lindquist.

FENCING

SCHEDULE

January 19—Michigan State	-----	12	Lawrence Institute	-----	5
January 26—Michigan State	-----	12	Ohio State	-----	5
February 2—Michigan State	-----	9	Wayne University	-----	8
February 8—Michigan State	-----	9 1-2	Salle de Tuscan	-----	7 1-2
February 16—Michigan State	-----	9 1-2	Wayne University	-----	7 1-2
February 21—Michigan State	-----	7	Illinois University	-----	10
February 22—Michigan State	-----	10	Northwestern	-----	7
February 23—Michigan State	-----	5	University of Chicago	-----	12

Led by Captain Harry Lutz, the 1935 Michigan State fencing team, in a schedule embracing the strongest fencing aggregations in the middle west, finished their season with a record of six meets won and two lost; an even better record than that made by last years great squad.

At the conclusion of the past season Lutz was the only fencer awarded a major S, with minor awards going to Philip Bombenek, Theodore Szymke, Milton Stoker, and Ben Lindquist. George Gallis, Lyle Swift, and Floyd Edie were given service awards. Of those receiving letters only Lutz and Lindquist are seniors, which should give State another strong team next year.

The State fencers started their season

with a dual meet against Lawrence Institute on January 19 and defeated them 12 to 5. Then in quick succession they defeated Ohio State University 12 to 5, Wayne University 9 to 8, Salle de Tuscan 9 1-2 to 7 1-2, and Wayne University by the same score.

Their first defeat of the season was suffered at the hands of the University of Illinois. The Big Ten school defeated the Spartans 10 to 7. Continuing their invasion of the Big Ten, on the next day the Spartans met and defeated Northwestern University at Evanston by the same score as Illinois had defeated them the day before, 10 to 7. After the victory over Northwestern the Statemen completed the circuit by losing to Chicago University at Chicago by a 12 to 5 count.

GOLF



Nosal, Malloy, Riordan, Mueller

SCHEDULE 1934

April 21—Michigan State	0	University of Michigan	27
April 24—Michigan State	0	Grand Rapids Junior	15
May 5—Michigan State	14 1-2	University of Detroit	3 1-2
May 12—Michigan State	4 1-2	Wayne University	13 1-2
May 18—Michigan State	5 1-2	University of Detroit	13 1-2
May 19—Michigan State	1	Wayne University	17
May 22—Michigan State	7 1-2	Grand Rapids Junior	10 1-2
May 26—Michigan State	1-2	University of Michigan	26 1-2
May 29—Michigan State	8 1-2	Michigan State Normal	9 1-2
June 4—Michigan State	13 1-2	Michigan State Normal	4 1-2

A schedule made up entirely of Michigan colleges proved to be too tough for the 1934 edition of the Michigan State golf team and the pill chasers finished up a hard season with a record of eight losses and two wins.

Against the University of Detroit, in a match played at the Lansing Country Club early in the year, the mashie wielders shot sub-par golf to win from the vaunted Titan squad by 14 1-2 to 3 1-2 score. Again later in the season Coach Van Alstyne's boys pushed through with a decisive 13 1-2 to 4 1-2 win over Michigan State Normal in another match at the Country Club.

Five letters were presented to the first five men on the squad at the conclusion of the

season. Those receiving the "S" were Bob Mueller, a senior whom the other letter winners elected honorary captain at the conclusion of the season. Ed Riordan, a junior who played perhaps the most consistent golf of any of the team members; Bob Molloy, Mott Heath, and Carl Nosal. Clarence Bos and Milt Stoker were presented with service awards. Of these men only Riordan, Nosal, and Stoker will be back for this spring's campaign.

However, there are several others who should add strength to the 1935 squad. Bob Herrick, a letter winner two years ago, and a consistently good player will be back, along with several freshmen who showed real promise last spring.



Clark, Freshour, Humphrey, Pelton

POLO

SCHEDULE

University of Chicago -----	19	Michigan State -----	3 1-2
University of Chicago -----	15	Michigan State -----	9
University of Chicago -----	12 1-2	Michigan State -----	10 1-2
Culver Military Academy -----	13 1-2	Michigan State -----	8 1-2
Culver Military Academy -----	6 1-2	Michigan State -----	7 1-2

A record which shows a larger figure in the loss column than in that which records the wins, was presented by the 1935 Michigan State polo team.

Hampered by lack of college support, along with the lack of suitable opposition near here, the team did better than could be expected even with their seemingly poor record.

Under the leadership of Lieutenant Drake, cavalry officer assigned to the college, the team lost to the University of Chicago, both here and there, and split with the riders from the Culver Military academy.

Chicago was first met at Chicago on March ninth, with the Big Ten team returning here for a pair of games on March 22, and 23. Culver was met there March 29, and 30 and here on April 12, and 13.

Polo at Michigan State is played with the regular army horses assigned to the college, and when the Statemen have to ride against the caliber of horses presented by the Culver Academy boys they are put at a distinct disadvantage.

Five men formed the back bone of the 1935 polo team. Wallace Clark appeared more or less regularly at number one position. Clark was recognized as a hard rider, and a real fighter. Bob Weber played at the number two post, with Robert Humphrey generally starting at the number three position, where he played a stellar game all year. Besides these three men Joe Pelton and Don Freshour often appeared in the lineup. Pelton was a dangerous man, a hard rider, and a good polo player.

RIFLE



Capt. Newell, Bopp, Clupper, Lilley, Breckenridge, Jones, Randall, Sgt. Field. Lander, Sprague, Richardson, Smith, Reynolds.

TEAM STANDINGS

Name	Branch	Average	Place
John E. Lilley -----	Inf	372.3	1
Robert Lander -----	Cav.	368.3	2
Edgar H. Jones -----	Inf	367.0	3
Grandin Smith -----	Cav.	363.0	4
William R. Sprague -----	Arty.	361.8	5
Allan Mick -----	Inf.	359.6	6
Edgar Killian -----	Inf.	359.1	7
Reginald Reynolds -----	Cav.	357.6	8
Robert Rowe -----	Arty.	356.5	9
Cecil P. Randall -----	Grad.	353.6	10

Presenting a very well balanced squad throughout, the 1935 Michigan State Rifle team compiled the best record of any such team in recent years. The final count for the rifle team was a record of twenty-two matches won and eleven lost, with one match tied.

Led by Captain Newell, regular army officer stationed at the college, the rifle team was able to defeat most of the schools in the mid-west, and ended a brilliant season with a victory in the 6th Corps Area Intercollegiate matches.

This was the first time that State has ever won the Corps area championship. The University of Illinois was second, Ripon College third, the University of Wisconsin fourth, Knox fifth, and the University of Michigan sixth.

Another major honor won during the past year was a third place in the Hearst Trophy match, also held in this Corps area. The Hearst Trophy match, an annual affair, draws the best of the mid-west riflemen into competition.

For the second year John Lilley, a cadet in the Infantry branch of the R. O. T. C. was the high man on the State squad. Robert Lander was second, and Ed Jones third. Jones, a member of the Lansing Rifle Club, showed vast improvement during the past year, and it is expected that next year he will be pressing Lilley for his place as number one man on the team. Captain Allan Mick, in his fourth year on the team, proved to be the steadying influence which the boys needed.



SWIMMING

Leitheiser, Mgr. Moehring, Brown, Harryman, McNamara, Trapp, Sanders, Mgr. Henn. Bissell, Calvory, Capt. Morris, Coach Daubert, Blackmore.

SCHEDULE

January 23—Michigan State	22	University of Michigan	62
February 2—Michigan State	57	Wayne University	27
February 9—Michigan State	42	Western Reserve	42
February 15—Michigan State	61	Butler University	22
February 18—Michigan State	54	Grinnell College	30
February 19—Michigan State	30	Iowa State	34
February 23—Michigan State	41	Loyola University	43
March 1—Michigan State	53	Wayne University	31

A season which could be classed as just a little better than average was the best that the '34-35 Michigan State swimming team could do. Faced with the best competition available in these parts Coach Daubert showed excellent ability in developing his handful of men into a team which was always dangerous.

Although lacking in team strength several good individual performers were uncovered. Chief among them were four men whom Coach Daubert judged worthy of receiving a major letter. These men were Fred Ziegel, James Harryman, Captain Thomas Morris, and Arthur Herner. Ziegel, a free styler, accumulated thirteen firsts during the season. The other three men, all from Lansing also had good records. Captain Morris in the back stroke was a consistent winner, with ten first

places to his credit, as were Art Herner with twelve firsts in the diving, and Jim Harryman with eight firsts in the distance events. Ziegel totaled 47 points, Harryman 55, Morris 42, and Herner 55 during the season.

Looking over the season as a whole the Spartans won dual meets from Wayne University, Butler University, and Grinnell College. They lost engagements to Loyola, Iowa State, and the University of Michigan, while tying with Western Reserve University.

A feature of the season was the meet with Iowa State at Iowa. In this meet Coach Daubert of State was opposed by his father, Coach Daubert of Iowa, and to add a family touch another brother officiated at the event.

WRESTLING



Stephenson, McDeavitt, Reavely, Coach Collins, Orr, Broome, Conant, Winchell, Teske, Genson, Jacobs, Murdock.

SCHEDULE

January 12—Michigan State	20	University of Michigan	14
January 19—Michigan State	36	Detroit Tech	0
January 26—Michigan State	10	Ohio State University	20
February 2—Michigan State	13	Kent State	17
February 9—Michigan State	18	University of Michigan	12
February 22—Michigan State	10	University of Indiana	22
March 2—Michigan State	28	Detroit Tech	8

Due to the exceptionally successful season which his boys enjoyed, Coach Fendley W. Collins awarded major letters to three of the stars of the 1935 Michigan State wrestling team. Those honored by Coach Collins and the College with the large "S" were Captain Gordon Reavely, Walter C. Jacobs, and Windell Genson.

The Spartans opened their '34-35 campaign in a meet with the University of Michigan, and continued the general Spartan route of the Wolverines this year by swamping them 20 to 14.

While still feeling good over the Michigan victory, and with a slightly changed lineup, the wrestlers scored a shutout victory over the Detroit Institute of Technology at Detroit,

when they handed them a 36 to 0 trimming. Every State man won his match by a fall.

Swinging into the Big Ten for their next bit of competition the Spartans met a Tartar in Ohio State and were beaten 20 to 10, and on the next week end lost to another Ohio team, Kent State, by a 17 to 13 count.

The Spartans got back into the winning column the next week, however, when they beat Cornell College at East Lansing 17 to 13, and then went ahead to defeat Michigan once more by an 18 to 12 count.

The Spartans found their next foe just a little too tough, and lost 22 to 10, to the University of Indiana. They finished up their schedule by a 28-8 win over Detroit Tech.



CO-ED SPORTS



Rauls, Appel, Gilbert, Shipman, Rovick.
Blyth, Kamps, O'Brien, Weaver, Huston, Morse.
Branston, Johnson, Parker, Andros, Croshaw.

WOMEN'S ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS

President	Lorraine Rauls
Vice President	Fontella Weaver
Secretary	Alice Huse
Treasurer	Janet Elliott

BOARD MEMBERS

Social and Publicity	Fredrica Morse	Cabin and Canoeing	Marion Andros
Concessions	Isobel Blyth	Fencing	Lucille Rovick
Basketball and Golf	Esther Clark	Skating and Bowling	Constance Majchrzak
Hockey and Tennis	Mary Ballard	Soccer	Catherine Adams
Baseball and Riding	Marjorie Green	Archery and Rifle	Jane Branston
Volley Ball and Dancing	Virginia Kamps		

INTER-CLASS CHAMPIONS

Fall Term

Hockey—Combined Junior-Senior team.

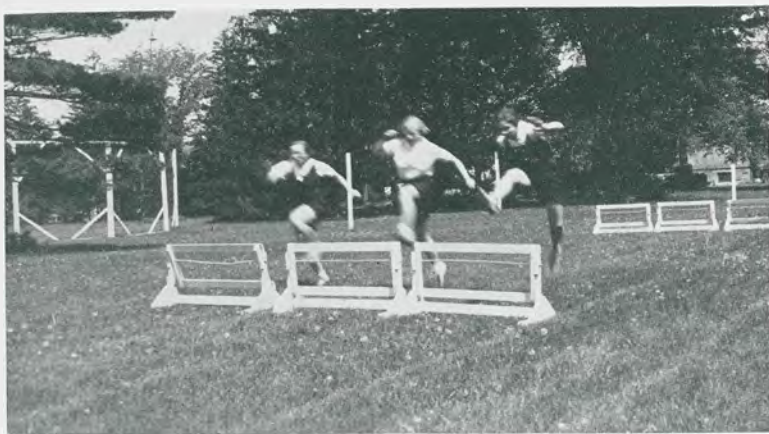
Soccer—Combined Freshman-Sophomore team.

Bowling—Juniors.

Winter Term

Basketball—Freshmen.
Rifle—Sophomores.

Swimming—Juniors.
Volley Ball—Sophomores.



WOMEN'S SPORTS

The Women's Athletic Association, popularly known on the Michigan State College campus as W. A. A., is the co-ed group which sponsors all women's sports. Membership in the Women's Athletic Association is open to any girl who has acquired 100 points, and has an average of "C" or better in her academic subjects. After membership has been gained, and the initiation has been undergone, 25 points each term must be earned in order to retain the membership. These points are awarded on the following basis: 100 points for membership on the first team of a sport, or for being an officer of the organization; 50 points for membership on any second team, or for holding any manager's position; 25 points for six practices attended in a sport, or for participation in any of the many events offered. These events include an overnight canoe trip and a cross country hike.

The sports offered by the organization are divided into team and individual groups. The team sports include all competitive group activities. The principal team sports listed are Hockey, Soccer,

Track, Swimming, Tennis, Fencing, Baseball, Bowling, Rifle, Archery, Volleyball, Basketball, Dancing, and Golf. The individual sports offered are Hiking, Canoeing, Ice Skating and Riding.

Both interclass and intramural tournaments are held in all of the various sports. The intramural tournaments are held in Soccer, Swimming, Fencing, Tennis, Baseball, Bowling, Rifle, Volleyball, and Golf. The interclass meets are also held in all of these sports and also in all of the rest named above.

During last spring term the various



WOMEN'S SPORTS



teams from the Woman's Building were exceptionally strong. In the intramural tournaments they had everything all their own way, especially in tennis and baseball.

Due to lack of interest, and the very few candidates for the teams, last fall the Soccer and Hockey squads of the various classes were combined. In Soccer the combined Freshman-Sophomore team won three games to defeat all other combinations by a comfortable margin. A State team was organized to play the Seniors from the University of Michigan, and lost a loosely played battle by a score of 7 to 1.



In Hockey competition, the combined Junior-Senior team won three games, thus giving them a lead on the Soph-Frosh combination. The proposed fencing tournament which was to be held fall term failed to materialize, but many intensive practice sessions served as excellent preparation for several meets which were held during the winter term. In fact interest grew to such an extent that late in the term a Fencing club was organized, and Anna May Childs was chosen as president.

During winter term the Women's sports program swung into full stride, with an intensive campaign listed in every sport. In the annual basketball competition the Frosh had things all their own way and were never seriously threatened. The Sophs were second, the Juniors third, and the Seniors were last.

In the volleyball tournament the Sophs and the Frosh had a close battle all the way with the second year girls finally winning the title. The Juniors were again third with the Seniors a poor fourth. The Sophs continued their winning streak by grabbing



WOMEN'S SPORTS

off first place in the rifle competition, with the Juniors, Seniors, and Freshmen following right on their heels.

In the intramural tourneys, the Thetas won the volleyball title, with the rifle cup going to the Alpha Gams.

In one of the most important competitive sports in the Women's program, swimming, several meets were held; three W. A. A. meets, and an intramural meet. Dual engagements were also planned with Ann Arbor and Battle Creek, but these affairs were postponed until a later date.

In the intramural swimming meet the S. W. L. team won with great ease, with the Kappa Deltas and the Alpha Gamma Deltas poor seconds and thirds.

Winter term also saw two new pool records set in women's swimming. Louise Lentz set a new record in the side stroke when she lowered the time from :22.9 to :22.2. Bernice Proctor is the other new record holder. She set a new record in the breast stroke.

Following the custom established in recent years, four interclass games were again played with Ann Arbor this

year; another feature of the cage season was a "basketball play day" sponsored by W. A. A. for high school girls of the vicinity.

Many clever affairs marked the meetings of W. A. A. this year. Chief among the many entertainment features were a breakfast, a sleigh-ride, and a pet party. Each term a banquet is held and the awards are given. At the winter term banquet, Marion Andros and Isobel Blythe were given the highest honor which W. A. A. can award—that of signing the honor roll. This signifies that a girl has earned 1500 points in W. A. A. sports—a feat that very few girls perform.







SOCIETIES



RATERNITIES
SORORITIES





FRATERNITIES

INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL



Richard C. Pendell
President

OFFICERS

President	Richard Pendell
Vice Pres.	Alex Collier
Secretary	Roger Kenyon
Treasurer	J. Edson Jepson
Student Council Representative	Douglass Craig

The Interfraternity Council is an organization composed of representatives from each of the social fraternities on the campus. Its membership is limited to those fraternities which are recognized by the faculty committee of the College. Fraternities to be eligible must have been in existence at least two years previous to application for membership.

The Council is the final authority upon all matters of difference which may arise among the various fraternities. In addition, it works with the faculty committees in the promotion of general harmony and cooperation between the faculty and fraternity men.

The most outstanding act taken by this year's organization was the enactment of regulations which were designed to aid both the faculty patrons and the fraternities themselves in the conduct of their house parties. The Council laid down rules whereby houses guilty of violating various regulations imposed by the faculty social committee will be

severely punished both in curtailment of social and athletic privileges.

The Council sponsors many athletic tournaments held in conjunction with the College Athletic Department. Yearly, it offers tournaments in bowling, indoor baseball, basketball, outdoor baseball, and touch football, and sponsors meets in swimming, track, and tennis. Awards are made in each individual meet or tournament and a final year 'round award made to the fraternity standing highest in winning percentage of all tournaments.

Yearly, the Interfraternity Council sponsors a scholarship contest, a cup going to the house with the highest average which it keeps for one year. Any house winning this cup three times receives it as a permanent trophy. The Council also offers a trophy as a prize for the best decorated fraternity house during the annual homecoming activities in the fall term.



Bittner, Hammer, Stresser, Etter, Kelly, Spencer.
 Symes, Nichols, Walker, Vaydik, Niedermeier.
 Warner, Jepson, Pendell, Prof. Emmons, Kenyon, Craig.

HOUSE REPRESENTATIVES

Alpha Gamma Rho	Ruford Bittner
Delphic	Elmer Nichols
Delta Chi	Alex Collier
Delta Sigma Phi	Thomas Stresser
Eclectic	Richard Pendell
Hermian	Thomas Warner
Hesperian	Roger Kenyon
Lambda Chi Alpha	Douglass Craig
Phi Chi Alpha	Frank Vaydik
Phi Delta Theta	Ted Etter
Phi Kappa Tau	Douglas Symes
Phylean	Carleton Spencer
Pi Kappa Phi	J. Edson Jepson
Sigma Alpha Epsilon	Robert Kelly
Sigma Nu	Harry Walker
Theta Kappa Nu	Walter Niedermeier
Trimoir	John Hammer

ALPHA EPSILON PI

National Fraternity

Founded at New York University in 1913

Chi Chapter

Established at M. S. C. in 1934



HOUSE OFFICERS

President	Philip M. Schwartz
Vice President	Norman Benow
Secretary	Adolph Marcus
Treasurer	George Lachar

The local Chapter of Alpha Epsilon Pi, formerly the Alpha Literary Society, was inducted as the Chi chapter on April 8, 1934, with Theodore Racoosin and Alexander Grossman of New York, and S. Harvey Schapiro and Jerome B. Levy of Illinois acting as the installing officers. Delegations from Delta, Eta, Nu, and Xi chapters, and from Detroit, Chicago, and New York Alumni Clubs were present to help make the installation an impressive event. Alpha Epsilon Pi made its debut on the M. S. C. campus with twenty-two actives and alumni who quartered themselves in the former Delta Sigma Phi house on Michigan Avenue. At present the active membership numbers nine, with ten freshman pledges. Alex Cohen, prominent Lansing business man, is the house father, and Prof. William Haber



is the faculty adviser. Alvin J. Skolochenko has recently been elected to succeed Philip Schwartz as house president.

Philip Schwartz is actively engaged in dramatics and has taken part in numerous Theta Alpha Phi productions. He was appointed to several senior class committees of the class of 1934. George Lachar was on the 1934 fencing team and is now the manager. Ralph Rosenfield is varsity manager of the 1935 track team, and Abe Katz is a member of the football squad. The freshman pledges are especially prominent in athletics and other extra-curricular activities. Hymen Tayler received his numerals for frosh football, and David Goldsmith, who declined a position on one of Cincinnati's baseball farms in order to attend school, was a member of the yearling football, basketball, and baseball squads. Robert Felburg received his numerals as a member of the freshman fencing team. Milton Kaplan is a reporter on the State News Staff.

Particularly concerned with fostering unity among Jewish students, Alpha Epsilon Pi, although only five years in existence here, is steadily becoming prominent in many campus activities.



Rosenfield, Felberg, Chanowitz, Hirsh, Merdler, Hoffman.
Skolochenko, Shapiro, Katz, Goldsmith, Seligman, Kaplan.
Benow, Lachar, Cohen, Schwartz, Siegel, Marcus.

ACTIVE MEMBERS

SENIORS

George Lachar

Adolph Marcus

Philip Schwartz

JUNIORS

Norman Benow

Ralph Rosenfield

SOPHOMORES

Abe Katz

Stanley Seligman
Al Skolochenko

Sidney Shapiro

PLEDGES

Robert Felberg
Richard Franklin
David Goldsmith

Herbert Hedler
Reynold Hirsh
Al Hoffman
Milton Kaplan

Oscar Merdler
Burton Neuburger
Hy Taylor

ALPHA GAMMA RHO

National Fraternity

Founded at the Universities of Illinois and
Ohio State in 1908

Tau Chapter

Established at M. S. C. in 1922



HOUSE OFFICERS

President	Donald Barden
Vice Pres.	Kenneth Anderson
Secretary	Earl Haas
Treasurer	Earl Brunger

Alpha Gamma Rho, national fraternal organization, was founded in 1908 at the Universities of Illinois and Ohio State. The chapter at Michigan State, known as the Tau chapter, was founded on April 14, 1922. The group has grown until the present membership of the house numbers thirty-five.

Don Barden, President of the house, is President of the Hort Club, President of S. C. U., and a member of the Michigan State Band. Ken Anderson, who is Vice President of the local chapter, is President of the All-Ag Council, President of Pi Kappa Delta, honorary forensic fraternity, and Master of the Student Grange. He was also a member and high man of the judging team. Walt Hertzler, varsity track man, is a member of the cross country team, is active in the Varsity Club, and is President of Block and Bridle. Chuck Palmer, Editor of the State News, is an Excalibur man, an alumnus of Blue Key, a member of Alpha Epsilon Mu,



and a Student Council representative. Bob Warren is a member of Scabbard and Blade, holds the presidency of Phi Lambda Tau, engineering honorary, and served on the Senior Prom committee.

The chapter is actively interested in athletics, and its members captured the Interfraternity track cup last year. A list of varsity men in the house includes the names of Ward and Sam Aldrich, both varsity wrestlers. Mention must also be made of Bill Uckele, a member of the Varsity Club, who is a pole vaulter on the State track team. Dale Anderson is a member of the Union Board. Ray Klackle, present Treasurer of the Hort Club is also President of the Bee Seminar. Emerson Baker, better known as "Slim", is a member of the forestry honorary. Four members of the house are actively participating in Alpha Zeta, agricultural honorary. These men are Walt Hertzler, Ken Anderson, Earl Brunger, and Don Barden.



Fraser, Fell, Meier, Palmer, Gettel, Miller, Gillespie, Herrbach, Aldrich, Johnson, Langdon, McKim, Stone, Hyatt, Uckele, Stemm, Willmeng, W. Welles, Worswick, Wellington, Hoyt, VanProoyen, Weaver, Taylor, Braden, Baker, D. Anderson, DeBoer, Warren, Klackle, Hertzler, Bittner, Haas, Millar, Barden, K. Anderson, Brunger, G. Welles.

ACTIVE MEMBERS

SENIORS

Kenneth Anderson
Emerson Baker
Donald Barden
Ruford Bittner
Earl Brunger

Kenneth Fraser
Frederick Gettel
Earl Haas
Walter Hertzler

Earl McKim
Donald Miller
Charles Palmer
Robert Warren
George Welles

JUNIORS

Dale Anderson
Vaughn Butzbach

John Converse
Wilbur Dexter
Lawrence Johnson

Raymond Klackle
William Uckele

SOPHOMORES

Ward Aldrich
William DeBoer
George Hyatt
Merle Stemm

Lawrence Stover
Cyril Tremblay
Howard Tremblay
John Van Prooyen

Dee Weaver
George Wellington
Gordon Willmeng
Joseph Worswick

FRESHMEN

John Stone

William Welles

PLEDGES

Sam Aldrich
Richard Bird
Robert Fell
Ernest Herrbach

Wallace Hornbacher
Keith Langdon
Durward Myers

Leon Hoyt
Norley Russell
Victor Stover
Don Wright

DELPHIC

Local Fraternity

Founded in 1908



HOUSE OFFICERS

President	E. Briggs Nichols
Vice President	Richard Oberschulte
Secretary	Richard Grey
Treasurer	Wilson Smith

Old College Hall was the birthplace of the Delphic Literary Society, local fraternity. The group was organized in November, 1908, as a literary body by a dozen men living in the dormitory and quickly developed into an outstanding campus fraternity. A few years later the society was incorporated under its present name. About this time the Delphic quarters were moved to Wells Hall where the group stayed until 1920, at which time they built the house they are now occupying at 453 Abbot Road. The fact that forty of their number joined the colors during the World War led to their temporary disbanding.

Throughout this period, scholastic achievement was the aim of Delphic men, and to this day they have maintained a high standing on the campus. This year, the house has Carl Benton, Norman Claus, and Carl Sutton, the only three men at State chosen for Alpha Psi, national honorary veterinary fraternity.



Richard Oberschulte boasts Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary. Other Delphics active on the campus are Leonard Morrish, Edward McAllister, and Forrest Allen, all band members, with Allen as secretary of the Band Club, John Kowatch in Scabbard and Blade and the Officers Club, and Clark Smith, chairman of the decorations committee for the Frosh Frolic. Wilson Smith is on the sports committee for the annual water carnival. Robert Gardner, physical ed student, has just been appointed baseball coach of East Lansing High. Besides Kowatch, there are John Baxter and Briggs Nichols in the Officers Club, and Baxter has been a member of the glee club for the past two years.

Art Buss, former Spartan lineman, is back in school this term and is assisting with the spring football drill. Buss is the best Delphic athlete of recent years and has been a member of the Chicago Bears pro football team for the past year.



McAllister, Sutton, DeLand, Fike, Claus, Yount.
Morrish, Gardner, Oberschulte, Kanton, Ottaway, Sherwood.
Allen, Gray, Nichols, Prof. Plant, Smith, Baxter.

ACTIVE MEMBERS

SENIORS

Robert A. Gardner
John Kowatch

E. Briggs Nichols
Richard Oberschulte

Wilson Smith

JUNIORS

Forrest Allen
John Baxter
Carl Benton

Norman Claus
Charles DeLand

Richard Kanton
James Ottaway
Karl Sutton

SOPHOMORE

Richard Grey

FRESHMEN

Howard Fike
Edward McAllister

Leonard Morrish

William Sherwood
Robert Yount

PLEDGES

Nicholas Coury

Norbert Miknavich

Norman Ohlman

DELTA SIGMA PHI

National Fraternity

Founded at the College of the City of
New York in 1899

Alpha Pi Chapter

Established at M. S. C. in 1923



HOUSE OFFICERS

President	Maxwell Stiles
Vice Pres.	David Ireland
Secretary	Walter Leitheiser
Treasurer	Francis Mapley

Delta Sigma Phi, one of the old nationals, founded the Alpha Pi chapter at Michigan State in 1923. Since that time the chapter has grown steadily until it is one of the largest and strongest social fraternities on the State campus.

The Delta Sigs are widely represented in athletics and campus activities. In football, Ed Klewicki received the Valuable Player award; Robert and Ligouri Cousino battled on the freshman squad. Al Kronbach is a veteran hurler on the varsity nine and a member of the Varsity Club. The wrestling team has the services of Wes Orr who also tosses the weights in track. Carl Mueller is a varsity hurdler on the track team, while Ed Dedinas and Bill Cuckleberg have found berths among the freshmen thinclads. Walt Leitheiser manages the varsity swimmers, and Bob Spencer and Mort Taylor churn the waves for the frosh. Phil Bombenick and Jim Luther are boxers.



Beta Alpha Sigma chose Ormsbee Simon for its president. Max

Stiles is a member of Phi Kappa Phi and Alpha Psi. Stuart Melville and Stan Leitheiser belong to Sigma Epsilon. Dave Ireland was general chairman of the J-Hop and belongs to Blue Key and Alpha Chi Sigma. Melville, Assistant Business Manager of the State News and President of the Alumni Scholarship group, also served on the J-Hop committee. Stewart Clark was chairman of the Soph Prom reception committee, while Tom Thorpe and Art Gage received appointments to committees on the same affair. The Band Club claims Fritz Mapley who with Bud Laughlin, Orrin Huntoon, Al McLean, and Keith Fjetland play in the State band. Nate Fry's famed piano twins—Paul Lebzelter and Dusty Rhodes. Bennett Reynolds and Thornton Edwards, freshmen, write for the State News.

The Delta Sig bowling team was runner-up in interfraternity competition, while the indoor baseball and touch football teams finished near the top. For the second successive year the winner's cup for homecoming decorations rests on the Delta Sig mantel.



Mueller, King, Fjetland, Reynolds, Parker, Burns, S. Clark, Bombenek, Lebzelter, R. Cousino, L. Cousino, Caluory, Edwards, McLean, Nelson.

Krehl, Leitheiser, Thieleman, Feeney, White, Miller, Stansberry, Hayes, Thorpe, Rhodes, Johnson, Spitler.

Melville, Griffin, Laughlin, Lamb, Morse, Taylor, Huntoon, Buchanan, Gage, Simon, Hill, Siglin, Wilcox.

Bresnahan, Blessing, Mapley, Prof. A. J. Clark, L. H. Belknap, Stiles, Ireland, W. Leitheiser, Kronbach, C. Porter, Rechlin.

Wysocki, Orr, Figlear, Munson, Hodges, Smith, Lone.

HONORARY MEMBERS

L. H. Belknap	Prof. A. J. Clark	Prof. R. S. Hudson	C. H. Lawson	G. A. Thorpe
Prof. G. A. Brown	Prof. C. P. Halligan	Miles Casteel	J. R. Steifel	R. H. Westveld

ACTIVE MEMBERS

SENIORS

Edward Klewicki	Richard Miller	Ormsbee Simon	Maxwell Stiles	Seth Spitler
	Allen Kronbach	Thomas Stresser		

JUNIORS

Kenneth Blessing	James Griffin	Ferris King	Stuart Melville	Merland Porter
Philip Bombenek	David Ireland	Standley Leitheiser	Harold Milks	Ernest Rechlin
Joseph Bresnahan	Edwin Johnson	Walter Leitheiser	Carol Porter	William Thieleman

SOPHOMORES

Stewart Clark	Edward Hayes	Paul Lebzelter	Roy Nelson	Warren Stansberry
John Figlear	Harold Lamb	Eldon McLean	Wesley Orr	Thomas Thorpe
Arthur Gage	Guy Laughlin	Edward Miller	Carl Siglin	Leslie Wilcox

FRESHMEN

Karl Hodges	Clark Smith
-------------	-------------

PLEDGES

Boyd Buchanan	Thornton Edwards	Orrin Huntoon	Carl Mueller	Robert Spencer
Joseph Burns	William Feeney	William Krehl	Austin Munson	Morton Taylor
Ligouri Cousino	Keith Fjetland	Morton Lone	Bennett Reynolds	Willard White
Robert Cousino	William Guckelberg	James Luther	Richard Rhodes	Bert Wysocki
Edward Dedinas				

ECLECTIC

Local Fraternity

Founded in 1877



HOUSE OFFICERS

President	-----	Eugene Slater
Vice_Pres.	-----	Ferris Church
Secretary	-----	Fred Brenner

The Eclectic Society dates its origin from March 12, 1877, and so claims the distinction of being the oldest continuous fraternity of the College. The Tics are proud of this seniority and have always endeavored to maintain the standards and ideals established by the founders and subsequent members of the society. During its early existence, the Eclectic Society made its residence in a suite of rooms on the fourth floor of old William's Hall. In 1903, plans were started for the construction of a chapter house. The house became a reality in 1908 and was the first fraternity house in the history of the College to be situated off campus. Age and associations have done much to enhance the Tic house with strength and tradition. Through the years of its existence, the Tic house has been the home of many worthy young men. The Eclectics point with pride to the long list of achievements



compiled during their association with State, and the versatility of the Tics is respected by the other fraternities on the campus. This year the Tics have twenty-eight active members and twelve pledges and bid fair to retain the prestige they have always enjoyed.

Many of the Tics are prominent in campus activities. Dick Pendell is President of the Interfraternity Council and a member of Excalibur. Bill Vivian is President of the Freshman Class. Blue Key men in the house are Tom O'Brien, Dave Baird, and Dan Reck. Reck won his varsity letter in basketball this last season. Ferris Church, Eugene Slater, Fred Emery, and Rex TenEyck are all members of Scabbard and Blade. TenEyck, Fred Keene, Art Jenkins, and Bill Vivian are track men. Eugene Slater holds a position as one of the varsity football managers. John Seaman holds the position of Advertising Manager on the Wolverine Staff.



Crist, Schultz, Vivian, Brower, Keene, Balle, Vorisek, Beaver, Dicks, Vogelsang, Bryant.
J. Church, Riser, Jenkins, Patterson, LaFlamme, Willi, Brown, Woodward, Gross, Lilly, West.
Slater, Seaman, Spoelstra, Emery, Watson, Getzinger, Fairbrother, TenEyck, Haule, F. Church.
Pendell, Lahmeyer, Paxson, O'Brien, Green, Mason, Cranmore, Brenner, Baird.

ACTIVE MEMBERS

SENIORS

W. Burrill Brown
Ferris Church
Joseph Cranmore
Fred Emery

Edward Green
Bruce Lahmeyer
Richard Pendell

John Seaman
Eugene Slater
Jay Spoelstra
Ronald Watson

JUNIORS

David Baird
Wallace Bryant
Fred Fairbrother

Thomas O'Brien
Avery Paxson

Daniel Reck
Darrell Snyder
Rex TenEyck

SOPHOMORES

Fred Brenner
Stanley Brower

Philip Getzinger

John Lilly
Fred Riser

FRESHMEN

John Beaver
John Church

William Gross
Arthur Jenkins
Nelson Lash

Orland Manahan
William Vivian

PLEDGES

John Carpenter
Frank Dicks
Robert Haule

Richard Hickey
Frederick Keene
Maurice LaFlamme

James Schultz
Howard Schwartz
Albert Willi

FARM HOUSE

Local Fraternity
Founded in 1933



HOUSE OFFICERS

President	John Wood
Business Manager	Harry Lutz
Secretary	M. B. Russell
Treasurer	Lee Wetherby

Farm House was organized in the spring of 1932 for students in the agriculture, veterinary, and horticulture departments. Since its inception the chapter has found it necessary to seek a larger home for an ever increasing membership and so has recently located in the Waterbury house on Evergreen. Five of the twenty-five charter members are still living at the chapter house. These men are Harry Lutz, William Thorpe, Roland Kaven, William Harrison, and Julius Drake.

Members of Farm House managed to make 2.994 average last year in spite of their varied activities. This placed them above the traditional scholarship winners by a considerable margin. Alpha Zeta, national agricultural honorary, numbers Julius Drake, Leslie Winchell, Floyd Gregarek, Morrell Russell, Walter Jacob, Roland Kaven, Harry Lutz, and Lee Wetherby among its members. John Wood and Lawson Culver are in Xi Sigma Pi, national forestry honorary. Last year Culver won the award given by this organization to the

sophomore forester with the highest scholastic rating. Chester Manthei and Culver are members of Alpha Psi, while the national scholastic honorary, Phi Kappa Phi, has William Thorpe as a member. Vernon Holmberg and John Krauss are members of the Glee Club. Krauss is president of the local 4-H Club. Chester Manthei and Floyd Gregarek were members of the Dairy Judging team, and Roland Kaven was a member of the Livestock Judging team. Both were members of the team which won championships at the Eastern States Exposition and at the Dairy Cattle Congress.

In the field of sports, Harry Lutz received the only major letter awarded in fencing. Walter Jacob won his major letter in wrestling and represented the college in the national inter-collegiate matches. Winchell also won a major letter in this sport. Roy Wallis is a track man, and Anthony Rapes is a yearling thinclad.



Gregarek, Beach, Drake, Aspholm, Harrison, Manthei, Wallis, Winchell.
Krauss, Hankinson, Culver, Holmberg, Larsen, Pitts, Nivison.
Russell, Kaven, Jacob, Lutz, Thorp, Wetherby.

ACTIVE MEMBERS

SENIORS

Lawson Culver
Roland Kaven

Harry Lutz
Chester Manthei

William Thorpe
John Wood

JUNIORS

Julius Drake
Floyd Gregarek
William Harrison

Walter Jacob
John Krauss
Morell Russell

Roy Wallis
Lee Wetherby
Leslie Winchell

SOPHOMORES

June Hankinson

Vernon Holmberg

PLEDGES

Melvin Aspholm
Keith Beach
Andrew Johnson

Lawrence Larsen
Lawrence Moore

Ted Nivison
Carlton Palmer
William Pitts

HERMIAN

Local Fraternity
Founded in 1915



HOUSE OFFICERS

President	Paul Tucker
Vice Pres.	Robert Perry
Secretary	Glen Harris
Treasurer	Neil VanDyke

The Hermian Literary Society, local fraternal organization, was founded about twenty years ago in a ward in Wells Hall. Starting with but a few men, the chapter has developed rapidly until today the group is one of the outstanding societies on the campus.

The chapter numbers among its alumni who are still associated with the College, Professor A. G. Scheele, Head of the Art Department, Professor A. H. Nelson, Head of the Publications Department, and Lieutenant Drake, recently returned to the Military Department.

Active members of the house participate in varied campus activities. On the State News staff are Jack and Tom Warner, both listed as sports editors. Neil VanDyke is an assistant editor, and Fred Olds is a reporter on this publication. Robert Gardner, cross coun-



try man, and Dick Edwards, track and football letter winner, are members of the Varsity Club. Alpha Chi Sigma, professional chemistry fraternity, numbers Bob Perry, Fred Green, and Don Pierce among its members. Pierce is also a member of Tau Beta Pi, engineering honorary. Paul Tucker is actively participating in Sigma Pi Sigma and is a member of Geogangue.

Several members of Hermian are prominent in advanced military circles. Bob Killeen, Don Pierce, and Tom Warner are members of Scabbard and Blade, while the Officers Club membership list includes the names of Bob Perry, Paton Blake, Wilbur Moehring, and Neil VanDyke. In the line of sports, Bill Moehring is prominent as a member of Coach Daubert's varsity swimming team. Max Henkel, Dick Edwards, and Bob Gardner are varsity men on Michigan State's track squad. And on the baseball team are Clair Shaler, Henkel, and Phil Linebaugh.



Cotter, Taylor, Edwards, Henkel, Backus, Linebaugh, Pierce, T. Warner, J. Warner, J. Fontaine, Moehring.
 Frederickson, Carpenter, Hanning, Mansfield, Gentner, Boonstra, Green, Long, Ford.
 VanDyke, Shaler, Gardner, Perry, Tucker, Prof. Scheele, Harris, Blake, Scothorn.

ACTIVE MEMBERS

SENIORS

J. Paton Blake
 James Carpenter
 Fred Green

Robert Killeen
 Robert Perry

Thomas Scothorn
 Paul Tucker
 Thomas Warner

JUNIORS

Walter Backus
 Clarence Boonstra
 Redmond Cotter
 Richard Edwards

William Gentner
 Robert Hanning
 Glen Harris

Wilbur Moehring
 Clair Shaler
 Neil VanDyke
 John Warner

SOPHOMORES

George Frederickson
 B. Max Henkel

Philip Linebaugh

Roger Mansfield

FRESHMEN

Paul Ford

Raymond Long

Bruce Taylor

PLEDGES

James McClosky
 Fred Olds

Orville Preiss

Donald Wells
 Donald Wettlaufer

HESPERIAN

Local Fraternity
Founded in 1889



HOUSE OFFICERS

President	Donald Sexton
Vice Pres.	Guy DeKuiper
Secretary	Edward Emmett
Marshal	Carl Gerlach

The Hesperian Society, one of the few local fraternities left on the campus, was founded at Michigan State in 1889. The Hespies have successfully held their own against the inroads made by nationals and have more than managed to maintain their position among the strongest organizations on the campus. This year the house initiated the largest pledge class in the school—a significant indication of the Hesperian strength.

There are eleven Hesperians numbered in the Scabbard and Blade membership list. These men are Clare Bos, Roger Kenyon, Chuck Low, Bill Klum, Chuck Failing, Luther Lawrence, Bill Kirkpatrick, Tom Hamilton, Guy DeKuiper, and Jay Somers. Clare Bos is also Captain of the Pershing Rifles, a military organization established on this campus last fall.



The society is represented in Blue Key by Bob Martin, Bill Kirkpatrick, and Larry Hutchinson. These three men are also prominent in State

News circles. Martin and Kirkpatrick are Assistant Editors on Palmer's staff, while Hutch is interested in the business management of the paper. Don O'Hara is a news reporter on the staff. Martin is now President of the Press Club and is actively interested in the Press Club Service.

On the debating team are Jack Smith, Bob Refior, Don O'Hara, and Hutchinson. O'Hara has won prizes in both oratory and extempore speaking contests. DeKuiper is a member of Tau Beta Pi. Bill Caldwell is a member of the band, and Martin is playing for his third year with this organization.

Don Sexton, Hespy president, is a varsity tennis man who this spring completes his third year on the varsity squad. Vin Stealy and Bob Rosa are also ranking men on the tennis ladder. Bill Bell is a member of the yearling swimming team. J. P. Kellog is one of the frosh wrestlers. This year's party season saw Bill Kirkpatrick appointed a committee chairman for the J-Hop. O'Hara was a Soph Prom committee head.



Ranney, Colwell, Klum, Theiler, Horton, Thompson, Bell, Martin, Rosa, Emmett, DeKuiper, Eames.

Dahlberg, LaRock, Shuart, Handy, Gillam, Hamilton, Sawall, Gerlach, Allison, Colvin, Phillips.

Page, Smith, O'Hara, Schrader, Cromwell, Gezon, Lewis, Anderson, Stevens, Hodges.

Stoll, Gilliland, Lawrence, Rieman, Bos, Kirkpatrick, Low, Sexton, Kenyon.

ACTIVE MEMBERS

SENIORS

Clarence Bos
Harold Ferguson

Roger Kenyon
Charles Low

Donald Sexton
Robert Stoll

JUNIORS

Robert Colvin
Guy DeKuiper
Edward Emmett
Charles Failing

Tom Hamilton
Lawrence Hutchinson
William Kirkpatrick
William Klum
Luther Lawrence

Robert Martin
Huron Smith
Jay Somers
Vinton Stealy

SOPHOMORES

Courtland Cromwell
Carl Gerlach
Jack LaRock

Mark Lewis
Donald O'Hara
Richard Phillips

Robert Rosa
Jack Smith
Roy Thompson

FRESHMEN

William Bell
William Caldwell
Edward Colwell
Gordon Dahlberg

D. B. Eames
Robert Hodges
J. P. Kellog
Jere Kimball

George Ranney
Robert Refior
Nelson Schrader
Albert Theiler

PLEDGES

David Anderson
Robert Bash
Henry Buell
Donald Gezon
Robert Gillam

Donald Hall
Ross Handy
Grant Horton
James Miller
Watson Page

Arthur Rogers
Ernest Shassberger
Theodore Smith
Harold Stevens
Charles Sutterby

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

National Fraternity

Founded at Boston University in 1909

Gamma Omicron Zeta Chapter

Established at M. S. C. in 1922



HOUSE OFFICERS

President	Jackson Perry
Vice President	Marvin Anderson
Secretary	Floyd Otteman
Treasurer	Richard Darnton

Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity, a national social organization was founded at Boston University in 1909. Gamma Omicron Zeta Chapter was established at M. S. C. in 1922, being the second national fraternity on the campus. Before the fraternity was admitted to Lambda Chi Alpha, it had been known as the Forensic Literary Society which was founded in 1907.

Lambda Chi Alpha boasts several prominent men in campus activities. Douglass Craig, President of Xi Sigma Pi, national forestry honorary, is Student Council representative from the Interfraternity Council and a member of Phi Kappa Phi. Doug is also a member of the Varsity Club and Vice President of the Glee Club. Gary Morgan, ex-president of Excalibur, is former head of the Union Board and was ticket chairman for the Engineers' Ball. James Sargent, promising young politician from Arkansas, is Treasurer of the Junior Class and a member of Blue Key. He



also belongs to Scabbard and Blade. Sargent is a forestry student and treasurer of the Forestry Club. S. L. Gowing was president of the Forestry Club and is a member of the Ag Council and Rifle team. Austin Wiemer and George Goltz were recently elected to the Union Board. Dunstan Story held a committee chairmanship for the annual J-Hop and was responsible for its decorations.

Promising athletes include Austin Wiemer, baseball; Edward Lothamer and George Goltz, football; and Johnny Collings, a member of the wrestling team. In interfraternity athletics Lambda Chi Alpha took second place in touch football and first place in basketball. Over a ten year period, the Lambdas stand fourth in all sports combined.

Several men in the house are taking advanced military. Doug Craig, Jack Steffe, Harmon Dudd, Don MacDonald, James Sargent, Jack Perry, George Lott, and Larry Rathbun all expect to receive nine credits in this subject by the end of the year.



Chapin, Welsh, Butt, Steffe, Laws, Carver, Gray, Darnton, Freeman, Gowing.
Anderson, Lothamer, Otteman, Selby, Brown, MacDonald, Hunt, Park, Worcester.
Hoppin, Perry, Collins, Goltz, Rathbun, Fritsch, Shoecraft, Haymond.
Thomas, Sargent, Lott, Story, Craig, Morgan, Daubert, Barthold.

ACTIVE MEMBERS

SENIORS

Douglass Craig
Paul Barthold

Harmon Dudd
Shirley Gowing
Donald MacDonald

Gary Morgan
Jack Steffe

JUNIORS

Marvin Anderson
Richard Darnton

Jack Fritsch
George Lott
Jackson Perry

James Sargent, Jr.
Dunstan Story

SOPHOMORES

John Collings
Edward Lothamer

Floyd Otteman
George Shimmin

Ross Shoecraft
Austin Weimer

FRESHMEN

George Goltz

George Worcester

PLEDGES

Gary Blunt
Arthur Freeman
James Gallagher

Herbert Hunt
Stanley Laws
Ernest Oliver

Larry Rathbun
Millard Thomas
William Welsh

PHI CHI ALPHA

Local Fraternity

Founded 1925



HOUSE OFFICERS

President	Robert Edgerton
Vice Pres.	L. Deane Heck
Secretary	Donald Zettle
Treasurer	Robert Ploger

Phi Chi Alpha, prominent local fraternal organization, has had one of the most successful years since its fairly recent inception in 1925. For the second time it has been forced to seek a larger house to take care of the increase in membership. The first home of the fraternity was on west Grand River Avenue. In 1928, it was moved to the old College Residence on Albert Street. This year, when a steadily increasing membership made it necessary to seek a larger residence, a suitable home was found in the Elden House on Ann Street.

For the third consecutive year the fraternity has had a very high scholastic rating, ranking near the top with the best on the campus. Phi Chi Alpha has several out-



standing men in extra-curricular activities as well as in the classroom. Frank Vaydik, prominent senior member, has completed his

third year as guard on Van Alstyne's varsity basketball squad. Bob Edgerton, President of the house, is a varsity track man of note. Edgerton is a Phys. Ed. major and intends to coach some day. Membership of the track team also includes the name of Bob Godfrey, one of the mainstays in the State line-up. Mike Polimac was one of the outstanding freshman football prospects of the past season. If past performance can be relied upon, he should be a regular on Charlie Bachman's gridiron next season.

As has been the custom of past years, an award was made to the most valuable man in the house. Fred J. Younger of the Class of '34 was the recipient of the trophy for the past year. Younger had been a leading member of the fraternity for four years and to him belongs much of the honor and credit for the advancement made by the house in that time.



Gill, Pitt, Sheller, Hansen, Hagberg, Fitch.
Roblyer, McCall, VanWinkle, Carpenter, Heric, Miller, Charter, Nugent.
Dr. Darlington, Heck, Ploger, Edgerton, Zettle, Vaydik, Henry.

HONORARY MEMBERS

Dr. Darlington

Malcolm Henry

C. E. Wildon

ACTIVE MEMBERS

SENIORS

Robert E. Edgerton
Charles Gill

Frank Vaydik

Don Zettle

JUNIORS

L. Deane Heck
Vedo Heric
Walter Hough

Charles Miller
Leon Nugent
William Pitt

Robert Ploger
Ford Silsby
William Williams

SOPHOMORES

Robert B. Godfrey

Rex Riley

FRESHMEN

Jesse G. Boyle
Wesley Charter

J. Gale Fitch
Alger Hansen

F. A. Kercher
Mike Polimac

PLEDGES

William Batton
Norman L. Carpenter
Harry Fitch
W. Keith Gibbs

Kenneth Hagberg
Alfred LeCocq
Craig MacKay

Max McCall
Howard Sheller
Richard VanWinkle

PHI DELTA THETA

National Fraternity

Founded at Miami University in 1848

Established at M. S. C. in 1873



HOUSE OFFICERS

President	-----	Elton Mollet
Vice Pres.	-----	Charles Anthony
Secretary	-----	Neal Taylor
Treasurer	-----	Phillip Henn

Phi Delta Theta, national fraternity, was established at Michigan State in November, 1873. The local chapter is now one of the largest and most prominent houses on the campus.

The Phi Delts seem to manifest plenty of interest in athletics. Don Wiseman is a varsity football and track man. Ron Garlock, a sophomore, is a member of the baseball and basketball varsity teams. On the golf team the Phi Delts are represented regularly by Neal Taylor and Cliff Hamlin. Again in the varsity basketball line-up appears the name of Harold Scholtz. Walt Eissler and Scholtz participate in State's tennis circle, and Jim Harryman, another sophomore, swims with Coach Daubert's tank men. The house also claims several athletic managers: Neal Taylor



and Elton Mollet are basketball managers; Howdy Linder and Chuck Snyder are sophomore and freshman baseball managers; Phil Henn, a sophomore, is a manager of the swimming team.

Phi Delta Theta has two representatives in the Student Council: Elton Mollet is Junior Class representative, and Jim Williams is a representative from the Sophomore Class. Blue Key numbers among its members, Walt Eissler, Cliff McKibbin, Elton Mollet, and Cliff Hamlin. Eissler is President of the organization. Bob Weber, Bruce Sells, Theodore Etter, and George Underwood are members of Scabbard and Blade. Weber is Captain of the group. Ed Larsen and Don Wiseman are both members of the Varsity Club. Mollet, Sells, Weber, Eissler, Etter, Underwood, Farley, and Melching are all members of the Officers Club. Cecil Hunter is now Treasurer of the Sophomore Class, and Jim Hays is Treasurer of the Freshman Class. The house is represented on the campus publications by Bob Beckwith, a member of the Wolverine advertising staff, and by Jim Williams, a State News Reporter.



Underwood, Patterson, Hamel, Richardson, J. McKibbin, Crossman, Hahn, Hayes, March, Knapp, Bailey, Williams.
 Huntley, Callahan, Weaver, Turner, Pilkinton, Hockenbury, Dunford, Peterson, R. Taylor, Nott, Blanding.
 Beckwith, Garlock, Gotschall, Waite, C. McKibbin, Wickstrom, Snyder, Linder, Black, Harryman, Larson.
 Hamlin, Eissler, N. Taylor, Etter, Mollet, Henn, Anthony, Farley, Maxson.

HONORARY MEMBERS

Col. Dorsey R. Rodney

Merwyn Farleman

ACTIVE MEMBERS

SENIORS

Charles Dunford
 Theodore Etter

Robert Farley

Edward Maxson
 George Underwood

JUNIORS

Charles Anthony
 Walter Eissler
 Edwin Hahn

Clifton Hamlin
 Clifford McKibbin
 William Melching
 Elton Mollet

Bruce Sells
 Robert Weber
 Donald Wiseman

SOPHOMORES

Robert Beckwith
 Ronald Garlock
 George Gotschall
 Robert Hamel
 James Harryman

Phillip Henn
 Frederick Huntley
 Durwell Knapp
 Howard Linder
 Robert Peterson

Richard Pilkinton
 Neal Taylor
 George Turner
 Robert Wickstrom
 James Williams

FRESHMEN

Robert Bailey
 Allan Black
 Sheldon Crossman

Howard Hawkins
 James Hays
 Norman Hockenbury
 Jack McKibbin

Clarence Marsh
 Halsted Richardson
 Charles Snyder

PLEDGES

George Blanding
 Harry Callahan
 Jack Hart
 Cecil Hunter

Edward Larson
 Robert Nott
 George Patterson
 Harold Scholtz

Richard Taylor
 Gilbert Valentine
 Robert Waite
 Robert Weaver

PHI KAPPA TAU

National Fraternity

Founded at Miami University in 1906

Alpha Alpha Chapter

Established at M. S. C. in 1924



HOUSE OFFICERS

President	Paul Kindig
Vice Pres.	Doug Symes
Secretary	Don Bennett
Treasurer	Art Bach

Phi Kappa Tau, national fraternity, was founded at Miami University at Oxford, Ohio, in 1906. From that single chapter with four charter members, the fraternity has grown until today it includes nearly forty college chapters throughout the United States. The local group, known as Alpha Alpha Chapter, was established at Michigan State in 1924. It was evolved out of the old Darnian Literary Society. Last spring the house celebrated its tenth anniversary at which time the national officers and a hundred and fifty alumni and guests were entertained. A national convention of the fraternity was held last summer at Purdue University. The local chapter sent as their representatives two active members and three alumni members.



The active members representing the house in Blue Key are Art Bach, Doug Symes, Corydon Cribbs, and Fred Bentley. Stuart Roberts, George Dow, Symes, and Bentley are members of Scabbard and

Blade. Paul Kindig, house president, is a Senior Class representative in the Student Council. Bach, Kindig, and Cribbs are also members of Sigma Epsilon, Business Ad honorary.

In the membership lists of the band and orchestra are the names of Max Smith and Chuck Goll. Smith is also a member of Alpha Epsilon Mu, national music honorary.

The Phi Taus are actively interested in the field of sports. Don Bennett and Chuck Fles are football men. Bob Mummey, a pledge, won his numerals in wrestling, and another pledge, Bob Kibby, is a member of the varsity track team on which he participates in sprint events. Cribbs is a member of Coach Ball's tennis team. Bob Perrin, a sophomore, promises to climb high on the tennis ladder this year. Last season he won the all-college tennis tournament as well as his numerals. There are also several members who hold managerships of teams. Dean Brown is active in this capacity on the track team, and Al Stevenson and Hank Heerd are assistant managers of the basketball team.



Stevenson, Perrin, Heerdt, Glaser, Brown, Kibby, Bell, Parmenter, Smith.
Mummey, Pennock, Fellows, Gidley, Roberts, Southard, Loughlin, Verplanck, Wolff.
Brinen, Goll, Dow, Chapman, Hawley, Chase, Pilzninski, Barber, Silcox.
Cribbs, Bentley, Bach, Prof. Herbert, Kindig, Prof. Patton, Bennett, Symes, Ketchum.

HONORARY MEMBERS

Prof. P. A. Herbert

Prof. F. P. Patton

ACTIVE MEMBERS

SENIORS

Arthur Bach
Paul Kindig

Stuart Roberts

Max Smith
Douglas Symes

JUNIORS

Fred Bentley
Corydon Cribbs

Robert Fellows

John Southard
Albert Stevenson

SOPHOMORES

William Barber
Donald Bennett
Paul Brinen

Charles Goll
Russell Hawley

Henry Heerdt
Robert Perrin
Garrett Verplanck

FRESHMEN

Gilbert Pennock

Howard Silcox

PLEDGES

Lester Bell
Dean Brown
Richard Chapman
Robert Chase
George Dow

Charles Fles
William Gidley
Richard Glaser
Edward Ketchum
Robert Kibby
Paul Loughlin

Robert Mummey
Donald Parmenter
Stanley Pilzninski
Donald Scott
Lahn Wolff

PHYLEAN

Local Fraternity
Founded in 1911



HOUSE OFFICERS

President	Ray Maier
Vice President	Don Appling
Secretary	William Kulsea
Treasurer	Paul Easton

The Phylean Literary Society was organized at Michigan State in 1911. The organization held its first meetings on the top floor of Wells Hall and fondly referred to its rooms as the "fraternity incubator". Eventually the group leased a home on Grand River on a site which is now the center of the business block. The fraternity's first permanent home was purchased in 1916. This house is still occupied by the Phyleans. During the war most of the members left college to join the ranks overseas, and in 1917 the house was utilized by the government as a temporary hospital and nurses' home. In 1920 several improvements were made in the house. A large dining room was added, and later a number of study rooms and a sleeping dormitory were built.



Carlton Spencer heads the list of Phyleans as far as activities are concerned. He is chief varsity cheer leader, a position which he has held for two years. He is notable as

the innovator of Green Circle, the organization which did much to encourage school spirit and campus interest in sports. Spencer is also the Phylean representative in the Interfraternity Council. Charley Guzak is also a member of the varsity cheer leading squad. Harold Decker is a member of Blue Key. Don Appling is staff photographer for the Wolverine and was instrumental in organizing the Spartan Camera Club last fall. Bill Kulsea is interested in publications and is a member of the State News staff.

Frank Teske is a member of the wrestling squad, and George Hill, a member of the baseball team, works out as one of the pitching candidates. Appling is a fencer of some note. In frosh sports are to be found the names of John Keys and Bill Sinclair listed with the yearling wrestlers. Allan Lewis is a member of the freshman football squad, and Ed McMullen played on last year's freshman nine.



Kulsea, Dickinson, Lewis, McMullen, Guzak, Scott, Keyes.
 Teske, Appling, Sinclair, Osthaus, Decker, Nelson, Makela.
 Rosemurgy, Easton, Spencer, Maier, Fairbanks, Potter.

ACTIVE MEMBERS

SENIORS

Charles Guzak
 William Kulsea

Ray Maier

Bernard Osthaus
 Carleton Spencer

JUNIORS

Don Appling
 Harold Decker

Paul Easton

Henry Nelson
 Frank Teske

PLEDGES

Allan Bollinger
 Gerald Dickinson
 John Keyes

Allan Lewis
 Roy Makela

Edward McMullen
 Ronald Scott
 William Sinclair

PI KAPPA PHI

National Fraternity

Founded at the College of Charleston, S. C.,
in 1904

Alpha Theta Chapter

Established at M. S. C. in 1925



HOUSE OFFICERS

Archon	J. E. Jepson
Secretary	John Wortman
Treasurer	Ronald Heath
Chaplain	Lester Strickler

Pi Kappa Phi, national fraternity, was founded in 1904 at the College of Charleston, South Carolina. The Alpha Theta chapter was established at Michigan State in 1925. Late in the fall term of 1934 the chapter house located on East Grand River was destroyed by fire, and the members were forced to seek new lodging. The boys decided to hold together and soon moved into a temporary location at the corner of MAC and Grand River Avenues. It was decided to carry out the plans for the year as scheduled, and this was done successfully in spite of the inconvenience caused by the fire.



On December tenth the Pi Kaps celebrated the thirtieth anniversary of the national organization, and a banquet was held in the Union. At this time plans were formulated for the reconstruction of the razed fraternity house, and at the present writing this work has practically been completed.

The fact that a record number of men were pledged during the fall term offers a fine testimonial of the confidence inspired by Pi Kappa Phi.

Most of the active members are prominent in campus organizations. Lester Strickler and Ronald Heath are Vice President and Treasurer of the newly formed honorary physics fraternity, Sigma Pi Sigma. Beta Alpha Sigma, honorary art and landscape fraternity, numbers J. Edson Jepson, Russ Hurd, and John Wortman among its members. J. L. Hurre is one of the assistant editors on the State News staff. Kenneth Eldred is a member of Theta Alpha Phi, dramatics honorary, and Alpha Epsilon Mu, men's music honorary, numbers Jim Aldrich among its members. Five men in the house are members of State's glee club. George Hopkins is a member of Coach Kob's varsity pitching staff, and Sam Carp holds a regular position on the nine. John Cray is the newly elected football manager.



Oven, Green, Stockton, Schell, Dunn, Reynolds, Cox, Old, Kulaja, Dreher, Hurd.
Wortman, Hurrle, Jennings, Sterling, MacNaughton, Hovey, Hallin, Crary, Treanor, Raw-
linson, Keeley.
Carp, Knight, N. Jepson, Laidlaw, Shupp, Blough, Mann, Eberly, Thompson, Strickler, Sprague.
Eldred, Aldrich, Aylesworth, Heath, J. Jepson, Cobb, Prof. Field, Sholl.

HONORARY MEMBERS

P. F. Aylesworth

L. N. Field

L. B. Sholl

ACTIVE MEMBERS

SENIORS

James Aldrich
Samuel Carp
Kenneth Eldred

Ronald Heath
Donald Hovey
J. E. Jepson
Russell Hurd

Henry Nelson
James Severens
Lester Strickler

JUNIORS

George Hopkins
John Hurrle

Kirwan Jennings
William Knight
Francis Schell

James Sterling
John Wortman

SOPHOMORES

Earl Dunn

Donald Keeley
Gerald Oven

Roy Sprague

FRESHMEN

Samuel Eberle

Hunter Stockton

PLEDGES

Donald Blough
William Carney
John Crary
Merle Dreher

R. J. Griewe
Robert Hallin
N. K. Jepson
Gerald Kulaja
Franklin McNaughton

Dickson Mann
John Raulinson
Jack Tanner
Park Thompson

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON

National Fraternity

Founded at the University of Alabama
in 1856

Michigan Gamma Chapter

Established at M. S. C. in 1927



HOUSE OFFICERS

President	Charles H. Kelley
Vice Pres.	Louis Zarza
Secretary	John A. Day
Treasurer	Robert Kelly

The first chapter of Sigma Alpha Epsilon was established on this campus in 1927 when the Columbian Literary Society, which had been founded in old Williams Hall in 1894, was inducted as the Michigan Gamma chapter. The Columbians had enjoyed a prominent position as one of the older fraternities at State, and affiliation with Sigma Alpha Epsilon added to the local group's prestige until now it is one of the largest and most influential on the campus. The Columbians had their quarters at Williams Hall until 1914, when they moved to the present residence on Bogue. During the War, the society disbanded temporarily, while the house was used as a hospital. Several members saw service abroad, and two of their number were killed in action.



Charles Kelley, President of the house and last year's Junior Class President, now holds the office of Vice President of the Student Council. He was general chairman of the Senior Ball

aside from his activities as President of the Newman Club, member of Theta Alpha Phi, dramatics honorary, and of Lambda Sigma, speech honorary. Kelley also became an initiate of Excalibur this year. James Quello is Associate Editor of the State News, Treasurer of the Press Club, member of Blue Key and of the Liberal Arts Board, as well as an R. O. T. C. officer. Louis Zarza, Vice President of the house, is the all-college middle weight boxing champion, a member of Blue Key and the Varsity Club. Harry Wismer is President of the Sophomore Class, Associate Sports Editor of the State News, and a member of the Press Club.

On the gridiron, S. A. E. is well represented with Kurt Warmbein, all-American mention, Steve Sebo, Louis Zarza, Ben Demarest, Paul Beaubein, Samuel Ketchman, and Harry Wismer all members of the varsity squad. Freshman players include Harry Speelman, captain of the Frosh team, Donald Miller, Dale Springer, Frank Gaines, Bob Elder, and Howard Carr.



Zimmerman, Wismer, Demarest, Lincoln, Peters, Deckert, Pfefferle, Gilbank, DeLonge, Quello, Foreman.

Carman, Kenyon, Hounecke, Carr, Frutig, Springer, Stover, Grambau, Schramm, Bantleon, Locke.

Miller, Monson, Reed, Podein, Obert, Nolan, Sonke, Sargeant, Elder, Watterson.

Wilkinson, Day, Zarza, Prof. Snow, Kelley, Kelly, White, Weber, Baker.

ACTIVE MEMBERS

SENIORS

Charles Kelley

Robert Kelly
James Quello

William Sonke

JUNIORS

Edward Bantleon
Kenneth DeLonge
Ralph Gilbank
George Peters

Paul Pfefferle
Art Sargeant
Lisle Watterson
Kurt Warmbein

Louis Weber
John White
Walter Murray
Louis Zarza

SOPHOMORES

John Day
George Lincoln

Harry Monson
Steve Sebo

Stanley Stover
Dorian Wilkinson

FRESHMEN

James Foreman

Thomas Nolan
Dale Springer

Henry Zimmerman

PLEDGES

John Baker
Paul Beaubien
Lee Bennett
Robert Elder
William Frutig

Frank Gaines
Norman Kenyon
Sam Ketchman
Ralph Link
Donald Miller
Loren Recor

Larry Reed
John Schaffer
Wilfred Schramm
Harry Speelman
Harry Wismer

SIGMA NU

National Fraternity

Founded at Virginia Military Institute in
1869

Epsilon Rho Chapter

Established at M. S. C. in 1934



HOUSE OFFICERS

President	Loraine Hawley
Vice Pres.	Arthur Rouse
Secretary	David Burchett
Treasurer	George Thomas

The Epsilon Rho chapter of Sigma Nu was established on this campus last year when the Eunomians went national. The Eunomian Society was organized in the fall of 1903 and was known as one of the strongest campus societies. The first Sigma Nu chapter was established in 1869 at the Virginia Military Institute.

The fraternity has continued to maintain its position on the campus as a well balanced group by contributing from its membership to nearly every type of extra-curricular activity. The house is well represented in the field of sports. The names of Fred Ziegel, Herb Williamson and Vincent Vanderburg figure prominently in the football lineup. Bob Herick and Mike Rouse were outstanding guards on the basketball team. Both were named by the team as co-captains for the past season. Art Rouse was captain of last year's baseball nine, and Buzz Bartling played his sec-



ond season as regular first baseman. Ziegel also is a member of the varsity lineup.

In the less strenuous fields of activity the Sigma Nus also collected their share of the honors. Carl Jorgensen is an associate editor on the Wolverine staff. He also served as an assistant to Merrill Lemmon, Business Manager of the Men's Glee Club for the past season. Lemmon was also chairman of Green Circle. Fred Ziegel is President of the Junior Class, and he and Jim Lewis are members of the Student Council. Mike Rouse, President of Excalibur, presides over the Union Board and is a member of the Varsity Club. Otto Pongrace is President of the Varsity Club, and Joe Pelton is President of the Officers Club. Scabard and Blade numbers Herb Williamson, Harold Hamilton, Harold Grandy, Joe Pelton, Jim Lewis, and Wally Clark among its members. Jim Lewis, Don Cameron, and Bill Davis are members of Blue Key.



Burton, MacGrain, Smith, Burgess, Recor, Grow, Pongrace, Bullach, Cameron, Jones, Perkins, Chandler.
 Lewis, Ziegel, Leever, May, Greenhalgh, Stump, Miller, Ramsdell, Gage, Carter, Lents.
 Vanderburg, Stone, Lorimer, Lemmon, Godfrey, Pingel, Bingham, Clark, Earle, Grant, Emmons, Hamilton.
 Chapman, Ferguson, Walker, A. Rouse, Hawley, Burchett, Davis, M. Rouse, Grandy, Jorgensen.

ACTIVE MEMBERS

SENIORS

Clarence Bullach
 David Bruchett
 Wayne Chapman
 Clifton Ferguson
 Harold Grandy

Harold Hamilton
 Lorraine Hawley
 Carl Jorgensen
 Merrill Lemmon
 Joseph Pelton
 Otto Pongrace

Paul Ramsdell
 Arthur Rouse
 Milo Rouse
 Harry Walker
 Herbert Williamson

JUNIORS

Irving Bartling
 Donald Cameron, Jr.
 Wallace Clark
 James Davis

James Gage
 William Goerlich
 Robert Herrick
 James Lewis

Barney Meaders
 John Perkins
 Earle Stump
 Fred Ziegel

SOPHOMORES

John Godfrey
 Robert Jones

Donald MacGrain

Charles Miller
 Vincent Vanderburg

FRESHMEN

John Burton

John Lorimer
 John Pingel

Lawrence Smith

PLEDGES

John Bingham
 Garrett Burgess
 William Chandler

James Earle
 Howard Grant
 Robert Greenhalgh
 Alfred Grow

Edwin Hamilton
 John Lents
 Charles Lowry

THETA KAPPA NU

National Fraternity

Founded at Howard College in 1924

Michigan Beta Chapter

Established at M. S. C. in 1930



HOUSE OFFICERS

President	-----	Donald Bruce
Secretary	-----	Ernest Haskin
Treasurer	-----	Paul Cochrane

The national society of Theta Kappa Nu was founded at Howard College in 1924 by the union of twelve southern fraternities whose purpose it was to foster scholastic achievement. The Ulyssian Literary Society was organized on this campus in 1922 for junior and senior engineers for the furtherance of scholarship in this field. This organization was inducted by Theta Kappa Nu on May 24, 1930, and is now known as the Michigan Beta chapter.

Don Bruce, president of the house, is a member of Scabbard and Blade. He and Parr LaMonte are active in Block and Bridle, and both these men were chosen by the Ag department to act with three other seniors on the livestock judging team. Other Scabbard and Blade men in the house are Watson Connor, Paul Cochrane, Bill Stephenson, and Dave Cleary. Dave is a member



of Tau Sigma, scholastic honorary, and with Harold Jayne he represents the chapter in Blue Key. Cleary is also interested in publication and holds the office of managing editor on the State News staff. Vic Bielinski is a reporter on the staff, a member of the Wolverine staff, and with Jayne is a member of the Glee Club. Art Dowd is a member of Alpha Zeta, agricultural honorary, and of Sem Bot. Walt Niedermeier is active in Phi Lambda Tau, honorary engineering fraternity. Tony Smith is drum major for the band. In the field of athletics we find Bill Stephenson a member of Collin's wrestling team, and Watson Conner is one of the varsity baseball nine.

Theta Kappa Nu won the Interfraternity Council scholarship cup again last year. During the ten years of the house, first as a local and later as a national fraternity, the organization has had this trophy seven times.



Stoner, Glaser, Schafer, Macomber, Bukoski, Brewster, Crooks, Cooley, Ingleson, Bruce.
 Stephenson, Webster, Walworth, Drullinger, Cleary, Harris, Hamann, Arntz, Fox.
 Hart, LaMonte, Fogg, Smith, Wacker, Bielinski, Cochrane, Metcalf, Martin.
 Haskin, Jayne, Prof. Bergquist, A. Dowd, Conner, Niedermeier, Smirniotis, M. Dowd.

ACTIVE MEMBERS

SENIORS

Don Bruce
 Arthur Dowd

Ernest Haskin
 Parr LaMonte

Walter Niedermeier
 Kenneth Smith

JUNIORS

Victor Bielinski
 David Cleary

Paul Cochrane
 Watson Conner
 Lyman Elder

Harold Jayne
 William Stephenson

SOPHOMORES

Chester Bukoski

John Hamann
 Charles Schafer

Robert Stoner

FRESHMEN

Ronald Cooley
 Myron Dowd

Richard Drullinger

Charles Harris
 William Ingleson

PLEDGES

A. G. Arntz
 Leo Carlson
 Thomas Fogg
 Harry Fox

Eugene Glaser
 Roland Hill
 Harry Martin
 Duane Metcalf

Archie Ross
 Anthony Smirniotis
 Gerhard Wacker
 Lee Webster

TRIMOIRA

Local Fraternity
Founded in 1913



HOUSE OFFICERS

President	John Hammer
Vice Pres.	Warren Bredahl
Secretary	Wade Allen
Treasurer	Ward Brundage

The Trimoir Literary Society, founded in 1913, is named to symbolize the three phases of engineering. Among its members at present, however, are several men especially interested in athletics. Captain Tom Ottey, Eddie Bechtold, Johnny Hammer, and Charlie Dennis are members of the National Cross Country Championship Team of 1934. These men are also active in indoor track. In the latter sport we also find Dick Colina, who is not only a varsity football star, but an excellent hurdler as well. Trimoir can boast the best pole-vaulter and high-jumper in school in the person of Wade Allen, known about the house as "Doc". Among the lower classmen, the fraternity has such outstanding tracksters as Jack Beery, Howdy Clark, and Jimmy Wright.



In other sports Trimoir is almost as well represented. Mike Wilson, better known as "Satch", is prominent in football circles. In the

field of swimming, there is Dusty Sanders and Bob Green. Ward Brundage, Treasurer of the house, is a member of the basketball squad.

Many of the members have extra curricular activities other than in the field of athletics. Dusty Sanders is a member of Blue Key and the Union Board, and was chairman of the music committee for the annual J-Hop. Tom Ottey is President of the Senior Class, a member of the Student Council, and manager of the Wells Hall Boarding Club. Ralph Rose is a member of the Men's Glee Club. Ward Brundage is active in Scabbard and Blade and belongs to Phi Lambda Tau. Mike Wilson and Johnny Hammer are also members of Scabbard and Blade and of the Varsity Club. Dick Colina, another Varsity Club man, is a member of Tau Beta Pi. Norm Boardman and Speed Bredahl are both active in Scabbard and Blade. Ives Stafford, one of the national championship Dairy Products Judging team, belongs to Lambda Sigma.



Thurston, Heaney, Bath, Rose, J. Brundage, W. Boardman, Hornecker.
Forman, Stafford, Sanders, Houghton, Green, Miller, Kaye.
Shea, Ottey, Bechtold, Hammer, Bredahl, W. Brundage, Allen.

ACTIVE MEMBERS

SENIORS

Norman Boardman

Warren Bredahl
John Hammer

Ives Stafford

JUNIORS

Wade Allen
Edward Bechtold
Ward Brundage

Robert Forman
Robert Green
Robert Sanders

Elbert Thurston
Miles Wilson
William Wilson

SOPHOMORE

Ralph Rose

PLEDGES

Jack Berry
William Boardman
Joseph Brundage
Howard Clark

Richard Colina
Charles Dennis
Joe Grant
James Heaney
Bud Hornecker

Herbert Houghton
Lester Kaye
Kenneth Shea
Lester Zander

DELTA CHI
National Fraternity
Established at M. S. C.
in 1935



Lindenthal, Sparks, Frick, Lewis, W. Smith, G. Pearce, Crane, Brady, D. Swayze, Dawson, Blyth, Sass, Yunck, Booth, Collier, Lopez, N. Swayze, Trumble, Durchman, Schroeder, Stevens, Collins, Gillingham, Stacey, Anderson, Myers, Schomer, Clark, Henry, Atkinson, Jameson, Dunn, Warren, Darling, Savage, Day, Leininger, A. Smith, Murphy.



HOUSE OFFICERS

President	Russell Gramer
Vice Pres.	Victor Darling
Secretary	George Lindenthal
Treasurer	Adolph Smith
Corr. Secy.	Thomas Stacey

HONORARY MEMBERS



Prof. S. T. Caswell	Thomas Gunson
Prof. J. M. DeHaan	H. Leininger
Peter DeVries	C. J. Lindeman
Dr. F. W. Fabian	Ronald Warren

ACTIVE MEMBERS

SENIORS

Ford Anderson	Garnet Murphy
Alex Collier	Frank Savage
Victor Darling	Ray Schomer
Harold Dunn	Herman Vogt
Russell Gramer	Hugh Wilson
Donald Montgomery	Anthony Zukowski

JUNIORS

Jack Booth	Neil Hanson
William Britton	Robert Northrup
Joseph Buzolits	Adolph Smith
Ross Clark	

SOPHOMORES

Linwood Atkinson	Arthur Elliott
Breyton Brady	George Pearce
Fred Durchman	

FRESHMEN

Eugene Drennan	Thomas Stacey
Donald Henry	Harry Swayze
John Schroeder	John Yunck
William Smith	

PLEDGES

James Collier	Henry Pearce
Jack Dawson	Edward Sass
Keith Frick	William Scheffler
Marlin Lewis	Rollin Stevens
Sidney Mitchell	Leon Wickersham
Rhue! Myers	



SORORITIES

PANHELLENIC COUNCIL



Marguerite Paine
President

OFFICERS

President ----- Marguerite Paine
Secretary-Treasurer ----- Marion Bates

Previous to 1922, the year the Foronian Society went national to become Alpha Phi, the Panhellenic Association at Michigan State was comparatively weak. With the induction in subsequent years of other societies and national fraternities, an interest in establishing a better governing body was manifested, and as a result an effective Panhellenic organization was evolved. In 1929 the Council became a member of the National Urban Panhellenic Council, only to dissolve its association with this organization in 1932 and become a member council of the National Panhellenic Congress.

All the sororities on the campus are represented in the Council at its monthly meetings. The purpose of the organization is to establish an intrafraternity compact between all the member chapters and to regulate issues of interest to the groups. Such matters as

rules for rushing and ribboning of pledges are dictated by Panhellenic. It sets the dates for all the rushing parties and is responsible for the rule that pledges cannot live at their sorority house. The organization also awards a cup to the society with the highest scholastic average. This recognition of scholastic superiority is given annually. Sigma Kappa is now in possession of the cup for the fourth consecutive year. For the first time Panhellenic this year offered a cup for the best homecoming decorations among the sororities. This award was won by Alpha Xi Delta.

The Panhellenic banquet was held at the Union on December 13th. Mrs. Mary Drummond, national vice president of Alpha Omicron Pi, was guest speaker. The Panhellenic Ball was held March 15th in the Union ballroom. The music of Nate Frye graced this occasion which closed the winter formal season.



Anthony, Chase, Wagar, Gann, Johnson, Dondero, Kantz, Rodney.
Milner, Appel, Snow, Nelson, Kelly, Garlent, Konop, Taggart.
Hotchin, Hoke, Weaver, Paine, Bates, McClellan, Joughin.

HOUSE REPRESENTATIVES

ALPHA CHI OMEGA

Jane McClellan, Sr.
Marion Dondero, Jr.

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

Gladys Milner, Sr.
Fontella Weaver, Jr.

ALPHA OMICRON PI

Gretchen Appel, Sr.
Irene Wagar, Jr.

ALPHA PHI

Marion Bates, Sr.
Helen Snow, Jr.

ALPHA XI DELTA

Mary Sue Kantz, Sr.
Lucille Kelly, Jr.

CHI OMEGA

Gertrude Rodney, Sr.
Virginia Taggart, Jr.

DELTA ALPHA

Nellie Reuling, Sr.
Virginia Gann, Jr.

KAPPA ALPHA THETA

Lorraine Nelson, Sr.
Marjorie Chase, Jr.

KAPPA DELTA

Rhoda Garlent, Sr.
Lucille Rovick, Jr.

KAPPA KAPPA GAMMA

Marguerite Paine, Sr.
Helen Anthony, Jr.

SIGMA KAPPA

Elizabeth Johnson, Sr.
Margaret Konop, Jr.

ZETA TAU ALPHA

Thelma Hoke, Sr.
Helen Krone, Jr.

ALPHA CHI OMEGA

National Fraternity

Founded at DePauw University in 1885

Beta Epsilon Chapter

Established at M. S. C. in 1928



HOUSE OFFICERS

President	-----	Geraldine Kelly
Vice Pres.	-----	Lena Belle Cherryman
Secretary	-----	Martha Kercher
Treasurer	-----	Marion Dondero

The Beta Epsilon chapter of Alpha Chi Omega was established at Michigan State on February 11, 1928. The national organization was founded at DePauw University, October 15, 1885, and the fraternity ranks as one of the first for women in the country. The national philanthropy of the society consists of a number of scholarships offered to aid under-privileged children to become good citizens.

The Alpha Chi activity list shows them to be well represented in most of the campus organizations. Jane McClellan is Co-ed Editor of the State News, and Jean Kreuter is the Business Manager of the Wolverine. Both are members of the Publications Board. Other members active in Wolverine work are Helen Amerman, Classes Editor, Lena Belle Cherryman, Addie Pospeshil, and Margaret Dornbos. Helen Amerman is a representative of A. W. S. and holds the presidency



of Tower Guard. Virginia Thomas is also a member of this honorary.

Marion Dondero, a member of the championship debate team, is Secretary of the Y. W. C. A. The house has 100% membership in the organization. Marion Dondero and Jane McClellan represent the Alpha Chis in Panhellenic. The latter was a member of one of the Senior Ball committees. The names of June Redman, Barbara Jean Grant, Geraldine Kelly, and Margaret Dornbos appear on the membership list of the Seven Arts Club. Lorraine DeWaele is president of S. W. L., and she and Margaret Comey and Ruth Taylor are members of the Home Economics Club. Jeanette Miller, Helen Otto, Jean VanBrocklin, and Isabelle Champion are in W. A. A., Isabelle also being a member of Green Splash.

At West Mary Mayo this year, Margaret Comey has been president, and Jeanette Miller has held the vice presidency.



Keeney, Hooper, Bean, Starr, A. Smith, Goodrich, Webb, Miller, Pospeshill, Vosler, Thomas, Nickless, O'Connor, MacFerran, Perry.
Woodman, Armstrong, Dornbos, Sherman, Comey, Bitzer, Senf, Trese, Otto, Richardson, Lineberger, Pierson, Ochs, MaDan.
Bixby, Patton, VanBrocklin, Higginson, Pharis, King, Burrier, Kreuter, Hamm, M. Kellar, Champion, M. McClellan, Lee, Alton, Jones.
Clark, Taylor, Dondero, Kercher, Grant, Kelly, Cherryman, Kercher, J. McClellan, Wriggelsworth, Redman.

ACTIVE MEMBERS

SENIORS

Mary Boettcher
Lena Belle Cherryman
Margaret Dornbos
Barbara Grant

Geraldine Kelly
Martha Kercher
Mary Kercher
Jean Kreuter
Kathryn Lee

Jane McClellan
June Redman
Margretta Trese
Virginia Webb

JUNIORS

Esther Clark
Margaret Comey

Lorraine DeWaele

Marion Dondero
Jane Nickless

SOPHOMORES

Helen Amerman
Isabel Champion
Martha Keeney

Jeanette Miller
Helen Otto
Frances Pharis
Addie Pospeshil

Lois Sherman
Virginia Thomas
Emily VanBrocklin

FRESHMEN

Gladys Armstrong

Myrtle Patton

Patricia Pierson

PLEDGES

Mary Alton
Beulah Atkins
Marion Bean
LaVerne Bitzer
Jane Bixby
Wilma Goodrich

Irene Higginson
Louise Hooper
Phyllis Jones
Beth Lineberger
Jean MacFerran
Mary McClellan
Mary Jane Ochs

Frances O'Conner
Frances Rich
Dorothy Senf
Betty Starr
Margaret Vosler
Margaret Woodman

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

National Fraternity

Founded at Syracuse University in 1904

Chi Chapter

Established at M. S. C. in 1924



HOUSE OFFICERS

President	-----	Helen Ryerse
Vice Pres.	-----	Gladys Milner
Secretary	-----	Noreen Paterson
Treasurer	-----	Marion Bowditch

The local chapter of Alpha Gamma Delta was established at Michigan State when the local sorority, Chi Lambda, was inducted in 1922. Chi Lambda had six charter members. It was the first local sorority on the campus to go national, and soon after this the house gained the distinction of being the original organizer of the local Panhellenic Council.

Alpha Gamma Delta maintains two summer camps for under-privileged children as part of their national philanthropy. One is at Willow, Canada, and the other at Jackson, Mich. Miss Emily H. Butterfield from Ann Arbor is in charge of the Jackson camp. More than two hundred and fifty children took advantage of the opportunities afforded at the camp last summer. Women from chapters of



Alpha Gamma Delta all over the country came to aid in the educational and social program offered there. The other camp in Canada has been very recently

organized and was still under the process of construction last year. In order to raise their quota for this new resort, the girls of the local chapter conducted a rummage sale in October.

Several members of the State chapter are very active in campus affairs. Helen Ryerse, chapter president, is a member of the Home Economics Board. Catherine Campbell is vice president of the Junior Class, a member of the State News staff, and on the championship debate squad. Fontella Weaver acts on the W. A. A. Board and is a member of Y. W. C. A., S. W. L., and Green Circle. Marion Bowditch is on the Wolverine staff and this year served with Catherine Campbell on the J-Hop committee. Marion Davidson and Virginia McBride are members of Orchestis, and Virginia Lyon holds offices in A. W. S., is on the Judiciary Board, and is a member of Green Splash.



McBride, Montgomery, Bristol, Sweet, D. Rose, Houser, Rees, Norwood, Moore, Lewis, Ward.
Richardson, Lyon, Osterhous, Roche, Bates, Gardner, Starr, Zemer, J. Smith, Myers, Snell.
Watson, Laughlin, Tobin, Beebe, Ross, McKinley, Holmes, Bump, B. Rose.
Paterson, Campbell, Davidson, Martin, Ryerse, Bowditch, Milner, C. Smith, Weaver.

ACTIVE MEMBERS

SENIORS

Marion Davidson
Norrine Grover

Gladys Milner
Ruth Ryder

Charlotte Smith
Jeanette Tobin

JUNIORS

Marion Bowditch
Catherine Campbell

Kathryn Martin
Noreen Paterson
Blanche Ross

Eva Ward
Fontella Weaver

SOPHOMORES

Eleanor Beebee

Helen Ryerse

Ruth Snell

PLEDGES

Virginia Ackerman
Virginia Bates
Betsy Baxter
Jeane Beukema
Melva Bump
Josephine Gardner
Merle Houser
Lillian Holmes
Bessie Karmes
June Laughlin

Maude Lewis
Virginia Lyon
Anne MacDonald
Virginia McBride
Maxine McKinley
Marilyn Myers
Margaret Montgomery
Marion Moore
Eleanor Norwood
Maryon Osterhous
Lillian Rees

Arlene Richardson
Betty Roat
Lois Roche
Betty Rose
Doris Rose
June Smith
Elizabeth Watson
Jean Watt
Elizabeth Wilmot
Georgia Zemer

ALPHA OMICRON PI

National Fraternity

Founded at Columbia University in 1897

Beta Gamma Chapter

Established at M. S. C. in 1934



HOUSE OFFICERS

President	-----	Marguerite Cork
Vice Pres.	-----	Maxine Gilbert
Secretary	-----	Ethel Marie Janson
Treasurer	-----	Margaret Millar

Beta Gamma, a local sorority established at Michigan State in 1932, was installed as the Beta Gamma chapter of Alpha Omicron Pi early in the fall term. The installation was conducted by the national President of Alpha Omicron Pi and by members of the Detroit alumnae chapter. The installation ball, which was held at the Union building late in September, 1934, opened the college social season. Later in the term the entire chapter went to Ann Arbor for the celebration of Founder's Day with the Omicron Pi and Detroit alumnae chapters.

As part of its philanthropic work Alpha Omicron Pi supports a social service worker in conjunction with the Frontier Nursing Service in Lesley County at Wendover, Kentucky.



The local chapter has girls actively participating in Y. W. C. A., S. W. L., W. A. A., and several other campus organizations. Marguerite Cork, President of the house, is a member

of the Home Economics Club. Gretchen Appel, one of the chapter's most prominent seniors, goes in for athletics and is an active member on the W. A. A. board. Margaret Millar, the treasurer of the local chapter, is Vice President of S. W. L. and is a member of Mu Phi Epsilon, women's national music honorary. Maxine Gilbert is Editor of Geogangue's yearbook and occupies the office of Vice President of the house. Helen Lee is a member of the State News staff as well as an active participant in Y. W. C. A. work. Louise Gregory is a member of the Newman Club. Irene Wagar belongs to the Home Economics Club and the Y. W. C. A. She is also a member of S. W. L. Louise Muncie is a member of Beta Alpha Sigma, national art honorary, and is interested in "Y" work, being a member of the cabinet. Donna Messenger belongs to Tower Guard, recently established service organization for sophomore women. Barbara Bemis is on the Y. W. C. A. junior cabinet.



Jackson, Wagar, Kronquist, Lee, Gregory.
Bemis, Muncie, Winslow, Messenger, Appel.
Janson, Gilbert, Cork, Millar, Filbert.

ACTIVE MEMBERS

SENIORS

Gretchen Appel
Marguerite Cork

Maxine Gilbert
Louise Gregory

Margaret Millar
Myrtle Winslow

JUNIORS

Helen Lee

Irene Wagar

SOPHOMORE

Ethel Marie Janson

FRESHMAN

Dorothy Jackson

PLEDGES

Barbara Bemis
Laura Kronquist

Donna Messenger
Louise Muncie

Donna Sigsby
Marie Tenny

ALPHA PHI

National Fraternity

Founded at Syracuse University in 1874

Beta Beta Chapter

Established at M. S. C. in 1922



HOUSE OFFICERS

President	Marjorie Fowler
Vice Pres.	Elizabeth Holmes
Secretary	Marion Bates
Treasurer	Jane Branston

The local chapter of Alpha Phi was evolved out of the local Seronian society. This society was a literary organization and the first sorority to be established at Michigan State. The name for the group was suggested by Dr. Howard Edwards and was chosen in honor of the goddess Seronia. When the Women's Building was erected in 1900, the college gave rooms in the basement of the building to the two oldest societies on the campus. This was the first permanent place that Seronian had to hold its meetings.

The Beta Beta chapter of Alpha Phi was installed at Michigan State on February 17, 1922, when the Seronian society went national. The installation was conducted by the Theta chapter from the University of Michigan. The first chapter of Alpha Phi had been established fifty years earlier at Syracuse University. Part of the philan-



thropic work of the local chapter is accomplished by the distribution of Thanksgiving and Christmas baskets to the needy every year.

Many of the Alpha Phis are very active in campus organizations. Marion Bates is Secretary of the Panhellenic Council. Jean O'Brien is on the Liberal Arts Board and is a member of the W. A. A. Board. Martha O'Brien was elected Secretary of the Sophomore Class. Jane Branston was chosen by the members of the W. A. A. as their vice president. Elizabeth Holmes, Marjorie Fowler, and Rhoda Carr are member of the Seven Arts Club. Kathleen Woodlock is one of the Tower Guard members. Dorothea Withers is a member of the Home Economics Board. Helen Snow is now Vice President of the Y. W. C. A., a member of the Union Board, and is active in A. W. S.



Leatherman, Carr, Gowans, German, Jayne, McMahon, DeVries, M. O'Brien, Snow, Russell, Currie, Lorrie.
 Miller, Woodlock, Besch, Butler, Blickenstaff, Wood, Drouillard, Prescott, Jerome, Baker, MacKichan.
 Phelps, Peabody, Withers, Metcalf, Hickey, Lyons, Aitken, Lourim, Renz, E. Rose.
 Lewis, Farley, Branston, Bates, Fowler, Holmes, Hubbard, Kidder, J. O'Brien.

ACTIVE MEMBERS

SENIORS

Marion Bates
 Marjorie Fowler
 LoElla German

Elizabeth Holmes
 Eleanor Hubbard

Elizabeth Jerome
 Mary Jean O'Brien
 Dorthea Withers

JUNIORS

Alma Besch
 Jane Branston
 Mary Butler

Margaret Farley
 Eleanor Leatherman

Kathryn Lourim
 Alice Jane Miller
 Helen Snow

SOPHOMORES

Rhoda Carr
 Francis Jayne
 Marjorie Kidder
 Mary Jane MacKichan

Mary Ellen McMahon
 Francis Metcalf
 Martha O'Brien

Betty Peabody
 Marjorie Phelps
 Elizabeth Rose
 Kathleen Woodlock

FRESHMEN

Jane Aitkin
 Betty Currie

Elizabeth Lilly

Jeanette Lorrie
 Yvonne Wood

PLEDGES

Margaret Buzzard
 Thelma DeVries
 Jane Fowler

Betty Jane Hickey
 Jean Lamerson
 Adelaide Lewis
 June Lyons

Velva Prescott
 Barbara Renz
 Betty Russell

ALPHA XI DELTA

National Fraternity

Founded at Lombard College in 1893

Beta Theta Chapter

Established at M. S. C. in 1934



HOUSE OFFICERS

President	Frances Belknap
Vice Pres.	Mary Margaret Dunks
Secretary	Mary Sue Kantz
Treasurer	Lucille Kelly

Ero Alphan Society, one of the first three sororities to be established on the Michigan State campus, went out of existence late in October, 1934, when it was installed as the Beta Theta chapter of the national fraternity Alpha Xi Delta. The Alpha Xis held their installation dance in the Wisteria room of the Hotel Olds on the evening of October the twentieth. The installing officers were Mrs. Nina Makin from Purdue University and Miss Olive Torgenson from the University of Kansas. A reception was held at the chapter house on the following day in honor of these women. Two members from each sorority on the campus were invited.

The philanthropic work of Alpha Xi Delta includes the awarding of a number of scholarship funds, and the society also maintains a school at Carcassone, Kentucky.



The Alpha Xi Deltas were successful in winning the award

for the best decorations in the contest conducted among all the sororities on Homecoming Day. The award is in the form of a cup presented annually by the Panhellenic Council. The idea depicted the expected downfall and demise of Marquette, and a character representing Death was shown over an open grave, throwing dice to decide the outcome.

The activities of the members of Alpha Xi Delta are quite varied. The Home Economics Club membership includes Eleanor Koning, Lucille Kelly, Sue MacNeil, and Beatrice Canfield. Mary Margaret Dunks serves on the Union Board and is a member of the "S" Club. Orchesis claims Mary Frances Haule, Rachael Minges, the former being President of the organization. Fran Belknap is on the Y. W. C. A. cabinet, and Mary Sue Kantz is a member of Beta Alpha Sigma. Athletics claim the service of Priscilla Usherwood and Hilda Stewart who are on their class hockey and swimming teams.



Snover, MacNeil, McKay, Minges, Koning.
Spinks, Shassberger, Harmon, Haule, Howland, Canfield.
Kantz, Dunks, Belknap, Kelly, Kantlehner.

ACTIVE MEMBERS

SENIORS

Frances Belknap
Mary Margaret Dunks
Mary Frances Haule

Frances Kantlehner
Mary Sue Kantz
Eleanor Koning

Susan MacNeil
Laura McKay
Priscilla Usherwood

JUNIORS

Gertrude Buchanan

Carolyn Clare
Lucille Kelly

Mildred Snover

SOPHOMORE

Rachael Minges

PLEDGES

Beatrice Canfield
Eleanor Kennedy

Nadine Spinks

Hilda Stewart
Helene Warren

CHI OMEGA

National Fraternity

Founded at the University of Arkansas
in 1895

Xi Gamma Chapter

Established at M. S. C. in 1926



HOUSE OFFICERS

President	Marie Verhelst
Vice Pres.	Marian Hagens
Secretary	Harriet Kurtz
Treasurer	Gertrude Rodney

The local chapter of Chi Omega, known as the Xi Gamma chapter, was founded at Michigan State in 1926. The house membership list is now the largest on the campus. The Chi Os are very active in campus organizations, yet they managed to compile an average last year which placed them second on the scholarship role.

Marie Verhelst, President of the house, is an Associate Co-ed Editor on the State News staff, and is a member of the Publicity Committee of the Union Board. Also on the State News staff is Angelica Rodney, a member of Tau Sigma, La Cofradia, the Press Club, and the Union Board. Eithel LaFontsee, Phyllis Weekes, and Virginia Taggart are active in campus dramatics. The latter two are members of the Press Club and State News staff along with the above mentioned. Virginia is an



Assistant Co-ed Editor and Phyllis a reporter on the editorial staff. Virginia, who is also social chairman of the Y. W. C. A. senior cabinet, served as a member of the J-Hop publicity committee. Gertrude Rodney represents the house in A. W. S. and is a member of Tau Sigma and Phi Kappa Phi. Interest in athletics is shown by Helen Sutton and Harriet Kurtz, the latter now President of Green Splash. Active in the Home Economics Club are Virginia Grant, Vice President of the organization, and Adelaide Guenther, Treasurer. Jeanette Baird is president of the Women's Building. Anna Mae Childs is President of East Mary Mayo and a member of the A. W. S. judiciary board. Agnes Rodney is a member of Tower Guard and of the Press Club. Shirley Ellis is on the junior cabinet of the "Y". Marian Hagens is a member of Phi Kappa Phi, national scholastic honorary.



Sherman, Leatherman, Newins, Handy, Neitz, Goddard, Melching, Weekes, Sutton, Smith,
H. Ellis, Davidson, M. Ballard, Danville, Peacock, Haskins.
S. Ellis, Atkin, Friedman, Veatch, Nichols, Johnston, Lindke, Gelzer, Myers, Childs, Beach,
Westcott, J. Ballard, Deutsch, Grill.
Sorensen, Lough, Young, Parsons, Hagens, McCue, Bruce, Ledbeter, Oswalt, Guenther, Lane,
LaFontsee, Baird.
Wright, A. Rodney, A. D. Rodney, Kurtz, Verhelst, Taggart, G. Rodney, Hilliard, Grant,
Fisher.
McFellin, White, Porter, Lewis, Dean.

ACTIVE MEMBERS

SENIORS

Barbara Bradford
Marie Danville
Helen Ellis
Arloa Grames
Virginia Grant
Adelaide Guenther
Marian Hagens

Harriet Kurtz
Eithel LaFontsee
Iris Leatherman
Ruth Lowry
Lucile McCue
Barbara Oswalt

June Parsons
Mildred Peacock
Angelica Rodney
Gertrude Rodney
Helen Sutton
Marie Verhelst
Phyllis Weekes

JUNIORS

Anna Mae Childs
Lucille Haskins

Dorothea Hilliard
Margaret Lindke

Grace Smith
Virginia Taggart

SOPHOMORES

Jeanette Baird
Jean Ballard
Mary Ballard

Shirley Ellis
Martha Fisher
Grace Johnston
Dorothy Lewis

Grace Newins
Wilma Porter
Agnes Rodney

PLEDGES

Margaret Atkins
Mary Beach
Mary Bruce
Phyllis Davidson
June Dean
Blanche Deutsch
Dorothy Friedman
Antha Gelzer
Alice Goddard

Dorothy Grill
Nita Handy
June Hill
Margaret Ledbeter
Mary Jane Lough
Kay Melching
Lucille Meyers
Jane McFellin
Eileen McCurdy

Gwen Nichols
Elizabeth Neitz
Margaret Ruhling
Anne Stebbins
Margaret Sutton
Thana Veatch
Martha White
Betty Wright
Diana Young

DELTA ALPHA

Local Sorority
Founded in 1929



HOUSE OFFICERS

President	-----	Iola Clark
Vice President	-----	Bernita Taylor
Secretary	-----	Florence Joughin
Treasurer	-----	Margaret Tubbs

Delta Alpha, now the only local sorority on Michigan State's campus, was founded late in March, 1929, by a group of nine women. The first meeting of the new society was held at the home of Mrs. James B. Hasselman. In the spring of 1929, it was necessary for the society to hold its rushing parties in the Union building, due to lack of a permanent society house. In the fall of that year, the members secured rooms together at a Charles Street residence, and in the fall of 1930 the Delta Alphas moved into their new house on Albert Street. A house warming was given in honor of the occasion. The date of organization is now observed each year by a sorority breakfast to which alumnae and pledges are invited. The chapter is prominently active in campus organizations and among its members are numbered representatives in Omicron Nu, Mu Phi Epsilon, Orchesis,



and Beta Alpha Sigma. The scholastic average of the group also compares favorably with that of the other houses on the campus.

A list of prominent names in the society roster includes Virginia Gann, a member of Orchesis, Florence Joughin, of Y. W. C. A. prominence, and Bernita Taylor, Vice President of Tower Guard. Several of the group are also in W. A. A. and Y. W. C. A. activities.

This year's homecoming saw a return of at least three fourths of the alumnae for the week end. The guests were entertained at a breakfast in their honor, and an open meeting was held afterward. The Delta Alpha fall term party was held in the Little Theater late in November. The room was cleverly decorated and featured an enlarged copy of the society's pin, on which lights were used to replace the jewels.



Gann, Mansfield, Scott, Heppinstall, Schleicher.
M. Taylor, May, Reuling, Vivian, Shuter, Matthews.
Erwin, B. Taylor, Clark, Joughin, Tubbs.

ACTIVE MEMBERS

SENIORS

Iola Clark
Florence Joughin

Jean Mansfield

Nellie Reuling
Margaret Tubbs

JUNIORS

Marion Erwin

Virginia Gann

Clara May Wetherby

SOPHOMORES

Irene Scott

Bernita Taylor

PLEDGES

Mary Heppinstall
Yona May

Rosalie Schleicher
Leola Talliday

Mary Ellen Taylor
Alice Vivian

KAPPA ALPHA THETA

National Fraternity

Founded at DePauw University in 1870

Beta Pi Chapter

Established at M. S. C. in 1926



HOUSE OFFICERS

President	Marjorie Wardle
Vice Pres.	Irene Farley
Secretary	Ruth Stringham
Treasurer	Evelyn Pickett

The first chapter of Kappa Alpha Theta was founded January 27, 1870, at Ashbury College, now DePauw University, in Green Castle, Indiana. The four founders were Bertha Locke Hamilton, Alice Allen Brent, Betty Tipton Lainsley, and Hanna Fitch Shaw. Kappa Alpha Theta was the first Greek letter women's fraternity to be established in the country. The local chapter, known as Beta Pi, was established at Michigan State on June 20, 1926, when the Sororian society was inducted. There were twelve charter members of the local organization. When the Women's Building was erected, this society together with the Soronians were given club rooms in the basement of the new building. These two societies were the two oldest on the campus and the Women's Building offered the first permanent place in which they held their meetings.



The Thetas are participat-

ing in many fields of campus activity. Virginia Hance, Johanna Sandham, Hester Green, and Louise Dietz are all members of the "Y" Cabinet. Louise Dietz and Ruth Martin were both members of the championship debate team. The latter is president of East Mary Mayo. Evelyn Pickett is secretary of the Junior Class, and Marjorie Gilray is vice president of the Freshman Class. Wilma Wagenvoord is on the Home Economics Board and is a representative on A. W. S. Marjorie Chase, Evelyn Pickett, and Irene Farley are representatives on the Freshman Council. Jane Shaw and Johanna Sandham are both members of Tower Guard, Sophomore women's honorary. Mary Van-Halteren was chosen Corps Sponsor for the Michigan State R. O. T. C. unit.

This year the Kappa Alpha Thetas have been conducting a national library drive. The local chapter has had several book showers which have helped in no small degree to build up the house's library.



Greene, Knepp, Green, Hasselbring, M. Gilray, Martin, Powrie, Pratt, VanHalteren, Perry, Simmons, Williams, Hand, K. Wallace, B. Gilray.
 Knill, E. Wallace, J. Sandham, Hance, Timmons, J. Allen, Brown, Sanford, Grover, White, Boyce, Svoboda, Walker, Moore.
 Reed, Shaw, V. Allen, Schilling, Gallery, Baird, Thompson, Dietz, Shepherd, Greenwood, McGarry, Knecht, N. Farley.
 Baldwin, Whyte, Chase, D. Sandham, Pickett, Wardle, Stringham, I. Farley, Amiss, Wagen-voord, Nelson.

ACTIVE MEMBERS

SENIORS

Elizabeth Ann Amiss
 Lorraine Nelson

Deloris Sandham

Marjorie Wardle
 Merle Whyte

JUNIORS

Virginia Allen
 Margaret Baird
 Frances Baldwin
 Marjorie Chase
 Irene Farley

Virginia Hance
 Ruth Knecht
 Barbara Knill
 Frances Perry
 Evelyn Pickett

Cara Jean Sanford
 Hazel Schilling
 Louise Thompson
 Wilma Wagenvoord
 Matilda Williams

SOPHOMORES

Jane Allen
 Barbara Brown
 Louise Dietz
 Nan Gallery
 Betty Gilray
 Hester Green

Ruth Greenwood
 Mary Ellen Grover
 Marjorie Hand
 Betty Hatch
 Barbara McGarry
 Ruth Martin

Virginia Reed
 Johanna Sandham
 Jane Shaw
 Ruth Stringham
 Mary VanHalteren
 Katherine Wallace

FRESHMEN

Ann Borland
 Nancy Farley
 Marjorie Gilray

Ann Green
 Dorothy Hasselbring
 Vivian Knepp

Betty Pratt
 Katherine Shepard
 Julia Simmons

PLEDGES

Josephine Boyce
 Caroline Moore
 Lucile Powrie

June Svoboda
 Betty Timmons

Betty Jane Walker
 Elizabeth Wallace
 Lois White

KAPPA DELTA

National Fraternity

Founded at Virginia State Normal in 1897

Alpha Alpha Chapter

Established at M. S. C. in 1924



HOUSE OFFICERS

President	-----	Rhoda Garlent
Vice Pres.	-----	Caroline Lamb
Secretary	-----	Lucille Rovick
Treasurer	-----	Matilda Adair

Kappa Delta is one of the older national women's fraternities, though the local chapter was established on this campus quite recently. The first chapter was founded at Virginia State Normal College in 1897, and the local organization known as the Alpha Alpha chapter, was established at Michigan State in 1924.

Kappa Delta members are engaged in a diversity of campus activities. Caroline Lamb, the Vice President, is one of State's most prominent senior co-eds. She is Vice President and a charter member of Mortar Board, the national organization which last fall inducted Sphinx, State's local women's honorary. She is also Secretary of A. W. S.,



a member of Green Splash and of the Home Economics Club, and is active in W. A. A. The Kappa Deltas seem to have a corner on the offices of Mortar Board, for June Francis is President of that

organization, also being a Kappa Delta representative in A. W. S. Rhoda Garlent, President of the house, is a member of the Y. W. C. A. cabinet and represents the house in Pan-Hell. Peg Halsey and Mary Stewart are two other seniors whose interests lie in the field of home economics. Both are actively engaged in the work of the Home Economics Club, and much of their time is spent in the practice house.

Lucille Rovick, a junior, is Secretary of the house. She is prominent in campus activities as a member of Green Splash, a chairman on the W. A. A. board, and junior representative of Kappa Delta in the Panhellenic Council, aside from making the list of Orchestris tryouts. Matilda Adair, another junior whose list of activities is noteworthy, is a member of S. W. L. and is active in Y. W. C. A. work in addition to her duties as house treasurer. She is a member of Green Splash and this year served on the ticket committee for the J-Hop.



Dorman, Chamberlain, McClelland, Rothney, Warner, Cobb, Halsey.
G. Lamb, Hurley, Francis, Bleil, Rector, Proctor.
Rovick, C. Lamb, Garlent, Stewart, Adair.

ACTIVE MEMBERS

SENIORS

Ruth Chamberlain
June Francis

Rhoda Garlent
Marguerite Halsey

Caroline Lamb
Mary Stewart

JUNIORS

Matilda Adair
Marian Cobb

Lois Dorman
Virginia Hurley
Catherine Rothney

Lucille Rovick
Gertrude Warner

PLEDGES

Hope Bliel
Hope Carr
Betty Heald

Luis McClelland
Dorothy Petty
Bernice Proctor

Lila Rector
Reva Stockman
Charlotte Wheatley

KAPPA KAPPA GAMMA

National Fraternity

Founded at Monmouth College in 1870

Delta Gamma Chapter

Established at M. S. C. in 1930



HOUSE OFFICERS

President	-----	Marguerite Paine
Vice Pres.	-----	Lorraine Salot
Secretary	-----	Beatrice Degenkolbe
Treasurer	-----	Marguerite Steensma

Kappa Kappa Gamma was established in 1708 at Monmouth College. The Delta Gamma chapter was established at Michigan State in 1930 when the Themian society was installed. This society, named after Themis, goddess of Justice, was the second social organization for young women to be established at East Lansing. The group of eleven charter members met for the first time at the Y. W. C. A. on January 8, 1890. The society has grown as a part of the national organization until today the size of its membership list ranks it with the three largest houses on the campus.

The Kappas figure prominently in most of the campus activities. This year saw Betty Lentz establish something of a precedent, for she was the third successive Kappa to be chosen as Queen of the J-Hop. Lorraine Salot, another Kappa attraction, was chosen as corps sponsor for the cavalry unit. Louise Lentz, Jane Niven, and Peg Huston



are all members of Green Splash. Claudia Ireland is a member of the Senior cabinet of the Y. W. C. A. Other Kappas who have distinguished themselves in the social work conducted by the "Y" are Mary Lou Hallman, Estella Cornell, Marian Taylor, Betty Lentz, and Jane Pauli.

Several members of the house are also prominent in S. W. L. Jean Cameron, Marie Vallez, Helen Jean Pelgrim, and Charlotte Bernhard should be mentioned in this respect. Peg Huston is a member of Tau Sigma, scholastic honorary, and Beatrice Degenkolbe is actively engaged in the work of Omicron Nu, home economics honorary. Included in the membership list of the Home Economics Club are the names of Chris Campbell, Estella Cornell, Betty Lentz, Jane Ruen, Ruth Carr, Charlotte Bernhard, and Helen Jean Pelgrim. Marjorie Hershey is a member of La Cofradia, Spanish honorary, and Marie Vallez is participating in the national dancing honorary Orchesis.



Anthony, L. Tranter, Hallman, B. Tranter, Collins, Ruen, Foster, Brondstetter, Salter, Wilson, Radford, Lewis, Carr.
Taylor, Ireland, L. Lentz, Thompson, Welles, Rogers, Ihnken, Mills, Pelgrim, Price, Bernhard, McLaren, Yerex.
Niven, E. Lentz, Lerchen, Pauli, Smith, Campbell, Kanter, Deacon, Cameron, Hardy, Vallez, Cornell, Weber.
Salot, Gregg, Huston, Ronan, Degenkolbe, Paine, Boughner, Steensma, Hershey, Baird.

ACTIVE MEMBERS

SENIORS

Frances Boughner
Beatrice Degenkolbe
Ruth Gregg

Mary Louise Hallman
Margaret Huston
Helen McLaren

Marguerite Paine
Patricia Ronan
Marguerite Steensma

JUNIORS

Helen Anthony
Christine Campbell
Estella Cornell
Thais Deacon
Marjorie Hershey

Claudia Ireland
Frances Kanter
Elizabeth Lentz
Mary Lerchen
Dorothy Lewis
Jane Pauli

Helen Pelgrim
Lorraine Salot
Dorothy Smith
Marie Vallez
Helen Wilson

SOPHOMORES

Frieda Brondstetter
Jean Cameron
Ruth Hardy

Elaine Ihnken
Louise Lentz
Jane Niven
Marilyn Radford

Addie Jane Rogers
Marian Taylor
Elizabeth Thompson

FRESHMEN

Charlotte Bernhard
Ruth Carr
Jean Collins

Jane Ruen
Barbara Tranter

Lucy Tranter
Susan Weber
Ruth Yerex

PLEDGES

Dorothea Allen
Margaret Bryant

Mary Jane DeLisle
Louise Doherty
Patricia Foster

Ardis Price
Virginia VanAtter

SIGMA KAPPA

National Fraternity
Founded at Colby College in 1874
Alpha Tau Chapter
Established at M. S. C. in 1927



HOUSE OFFICERS

President	Marion Tobey
Vice Pres.	Margaret Konop
Secretary	Ruth Crossman
Treasurer	Margaret Fox

Sigma Kappa, one of the five oldest national sororities, was founded at Colby College, Maine, in 1874. The charter membership list boasted five names—those of the only five girls in the school. The sorority has grown until today it includes forty-five college chapters throughout the country, forty-eight alumnae chapters and several alumnae clubs. The local organization, known as the Alpha Tau chapter, was founded at Michigan State in 1927. The national philanthropy is conducted on the Maine seacoast where a boat carries food and supplies to the people on the many rocky islands along the coast.

The members of the local chapter have participated in a number of the varied activities offered by the college the past year. Elizabeth Johnson is a member of the new chapter of Mortar Board, women's national honorary. She is also President of W. A. A. Doris Davis is a member of Omicron Nu and



was selected to attend the Merrill Palmer School at Detroit. Marion Andros is active in A. W. S. and Beta Alpha Sigma. She is also Treasurer of W. A. A. and holds the secretaryship of Green Splash. Dorothy Langdon is Vice President of the International Relations Club and Treasurer of the Y. W. C. A. Her interest in the journalistic field is evidenced by the fact that she is Secretary of the Press Club and a member of the State News staff. Gwendolyn Miller is Secretary of Mu Phi Epsilon. Margaret Konop, prominent East Mary Mayoite, was on a committee for the J-Hop. Alice Huse is Treasurer of Green Splash. Marion Tobey, President of the house, is also a member of Beta Alpha Sigma.

The sorority is represented by four members in Green Splash, two in La Cofradia, and by several in the Home Economics Club and on the honor W. A. A. teams. Scholastically, the house holds its national sorority scholarship cup and the local Panhellenic cup.



Johnson, J. Tobey, Langdon, Andros, Gardner, Horning, Wagar.
Miller, Wilson, Nelson, Strong, McAlvay, Morell, Huse, Kirk.
Konop, Davis, Fox, M. Tobey, Cheney, Crossman, Morse, Murdoch.

ACTIVE MEMBERS

SENIORS

Jennie Cheney
Doris Davis

Elizabeth Gardner
Elizabeth Johnson
Caroline Murdoch

Marion Tobey
Elaine Wagar

JUNIORS

Marion Andros
Ruth Crossman
Frances Davis

Margaret Fox
Alice Huse
Margaret Konop
Dorothy Langdon

Gwendolen Miller
Fredrica Morse
Roberta Wilson

SOPHOMORES

Elizabeth Kirk

June Tobey

PLEDGES

Jean Barden
Leora Horning

Elizabeth Morell

Elvira Nelson
Thelma Strong

ZETA TAU ALPHA

National Fraternity

Founded at Virginia State Normal School
in 1898

Beta Phi Chapter

Established at M. S. C. in 1931



HOUSE OFFICERS

President	Thelma Hoke
Vice President	Margaret Dockery
Secretary	Helen Krone
Treasurer	Evelyn Bihn

Zeta Tau Alpha, national women's fraternity, was founded at Virginia State Normal School on October 15, 1898. The organization has spread until today there are seventy-two chapters in the United States and Canada. The Beta Phi chapter was installed at Michigan State College on October 15, 1931, when Sesame, a twenty year local, was granted a chapter by Zeta Tau Alpha on the thirty-third anniversary of its founding.

Many Zetas are outstanding in campus activities. Practically all belong to the Y. W. C. A., with Thelma Hoke acting on the cabinet as chairman of the Freshman Council. They are well represented in S. W. L. and W. A. A. Dorothy Baldwin is a member of Green Splash, while June Dell was the only girl accorded the privilege of signing her name to the W. A. A. honor roll last fall term. Mildred Erickson and Frances Anne Brown are on the staff of the State News,



and Harriet Jones and Janet Smalldon belong to the Spartan Camera Club.

As for the honoraries, Margaret Hotchin was a charter member of Tower Guard, Marguerite Griffin is one of the senioritas in La Cofradia, and Mary Burns is secretary of Beta Alpha Sigma. The latter is also on the women's debate team and secretary of Pi Kappa Delta, honorary speech fraternity. Most of the Zetas are Liberal Arts and Home Economics students, with two chemistry majors and one music student among their number.

Soon after its founding, the national organization of Zeta Tau Alpha established a health center in the mountains of West Virginia. This is located at Currin Valley and supports a nurse who serves the surrounding country. In addition, she teaches sanitation and proper methods of housekeeping to the mountain children. Every chapter of Zeta Tau Alpha contributes to the Center, and its financial support is derived largely from alumnae dues.



Green, Scullin, Griffin, Barley, Burns, Jones.
Baldwin, Dell, Erickson, Hotchin, Smalldon, Coy.
Brown, Dockery, Hoke, Krone, Bihn.

ACTIVE MEMBERS

SENIORS

Frances Brown
Mary Burns

Dorothy June Dell

Margaret Dockery
Thelma Hoke

JUNIORS

Evelyn Bihn

Helen Krone
Frances Scullin

Janet Smalldon

SOPHOMORES

Dorothy Baldwin
Catherine Barley

Betty Coy
Marguerite Griffin

Margaret Hotchin
Harriett Jones

PLEDGES

Jean Baum
Mildred Erickson

Josephine Green

Marjorie Green
Mary Simpson





SHORT COURSES
AND
ADVERTISING





CLASS OFFICERS

- T. Granholm—Dairy Production; H. MacLagan—Agricultural Engineering; H. Casselman—Second Year; L. McDonald—First Year; G. Ackerman—Poultry; J. Barker—Practical Floriculture.
D. Woodrow—Golf Course Management; H. Nye—General Agriculture; A. Barnes—Pres.; J. Potts—V. Pres.; J. Gannon—Secretary; F. Riggs—Treas.; W. McNutt—Dairy Manufacturing.

The winter term inter-class baseball and basketball tournaments were won by the Dairy Manufacturing students. In the finals, they defeated the Poultry class in basketball and the Winter Term Agricultural class in baseball.

One thousand three hundred and six students have attended the twenty-one short courses offered at Michigan State College this last year. The courses offered and dates are as follows:

General Agriculture—First Year	October 28 to March 6
General Agriculture—Second Year	October 28 to March 6
General Agriculture—Winter Term	January 6 to March 6
Dairy Production	January 6 to March 6
Dairy Manufacturing	January 6 to March 6
Ice Cream Making	March 9 to March 20
Poultry	January 6 to March 6
Agricultural Engineering	January 6 to March 6
Home Economics	January 6 to March 6
Practical Floriculture	January 6 to March 6
Golf Course Management	January 6 to March 6
Commercial Fruit Production	January 6 to January 31
Muck Soil Management	November 18 to December 20
Commercial Foriculture	October 21 to October 25
Fruit Growing	January 20 to January 24
Pickle Packers'	February 10 to February 14
Beekeeping	February 11 to February 14
Ornamental Horticulture	April 13 to April 17
Horseshoeing	March 9 to March 13
Showmanship Course for Horsemen	March 9 to March 13
Veterinarians'	January 27 to January 31
Hatcherymen's	September 10 to September 13
Grange Lecturers'	December 4 to December 6
Farm Women's Week	July 21 to July 26
Farmers' Week	February 3 to February 7
Green Keeping	March 4 to March 6



SECOND YEAR SIXTEEN WEEKS COURSE

H. Godwin, O. Hoopfer, W. Finkbeiner, E. Aldrich, J. Hackney, I. Cox, W. Cox, B. Karseboom, R. Brown, J. Bowsman.
D. Cook, J. Morris, A. Barnes, D. Schroeder, F. Faltys, H. Casselman, E. Clarke, G. Hoopfer, E. Valentine.



MONOGRAM WINNERS

E. MacVean—Swimming; R. Cole—Swimming; I. Cox—Basketball; R. Burch—Boxing; P. Bontakoe—Basketball; F. Faltys—Boxing; F. Riggs—Basketball; J. Canfield—Track; E. Reed—Track; F. Pulling—Wrestling.
Q. Hoffman—Boxing; W. Harold—Basketball; E. Havens—Swimming; E. Aldrich—Wrestling; J. Hackney—Basketball; G. Wagner—Basketball; C. Holcomb—Basketball; W. Schwab—Wrestling.



FIRST YEAR SIXTEEN WEEKS COURSE

F. Ward, R. McLaughlin, L. Otto, O. Buckmaster, A. Baker, R. Kelly, W. Schwab, S. Ball, F. Pulling, E. King, E. Gaines, P. Pennock, C. Wythe.
P. Stephenson, A. Jones, L. McNabb, M. Dunscomb, G. Wagner, F. Boudeman, A. Cetas, H. Krohne, R. Smith, R. Haefner, G. Johnson.
J. Canfield, F. Riggs, I. Shave, L. Westrate, R. Simpson, D. Mikutis, L. McDonald, S. Spoelman, J. Jacobs, J. Skinner, E. MacVean, R. Potts, L. Cunningham.



MARKET MILK COURSE

A. Summar, R. Evans, R. Stephenson, B. Karseboom, G. Wagner, A. Gordon, A. Gurley,
H. Thompson, H. Drescher.
G. Rhadans, M. Ruehs, R. Ludlow, H. Lyle, J. Spruill, A. Bradshaw, J. Tobin, N. Szadokierski.
E. Russell, A. V. Armitage, E. D. Devereux, P. S. Lucas, G. M. Trout, W. Klink, D. Henrickson,
Mr. Houghton, W. McNutt.



CHORAL CLUB

T. Granholm, C. Pike, L. Cunningham, R. Simpson, B. Delbridge, R. Cridler, D. England,
R. Smith, F. Ward.
L. Rennhack, S. Ball, Miss Affeldt—Accompanist, Mr. Sauve—Conductor, A. Barnes,
E. Clarke, W. Cox.



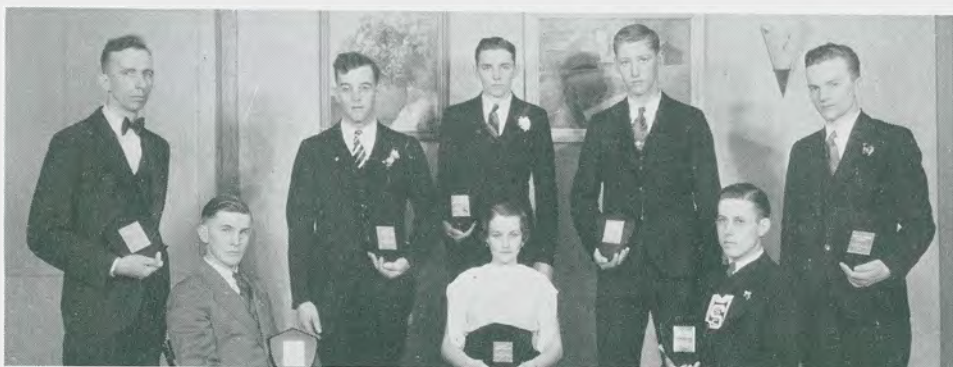
POULTRY COURSE

F. Waterbury, E. Parker, J. McLean, R. Dowling, K. St. John, J. Foss, P. Zeckzer, H. Gregory
J. Gannon, N. Burnham, L. St. Clair, F. N. Barrett, E. Wightman, G. Ackerman, J. Gilson



BUTTERMAKING COURSE

Z. Bolgos, W. Harold, B. Mulvany, R. Loudenslager, L. Wakeman, S. Miller, C. Kohl, W. Shellhas, E. Havens, C. Mortimer, D. Seelye, E. Bumstead.
Q. Hoffman, G. Biggam, E. Ryoti, H. Witherell, J. Hardy, W. Thompson, P. Gasche, L. Case, H. Huyck, D. England.
E. Smith, E. Larsen, H. Anderson, E. D. Devereux, P. S. Lucas, G. M. Trout, W. McNutt, W. Clink, A. V. Armitage, L. Decker.



CONTEST WINNERS

A. Bradshaw—Market Milk; L. Westrate—Crops; R. Flipse—Floriculture; P. Bontekoe—Agricultural Engineering; H. Anderson—Dairy Manufacturing.
J. Bowsman—Animal Husbandry; J. Gannon—Poultry; F. Pulling—Dairy.



DAIRY PRODUCTION COURSE

T. Granholm, A. Zemke, I. Wood, W. Brown, E. Kohl, J. Gannon, W. Downing, C. Benton, K. Knapp, T. Moore, G. Turner, W. Rose, M. Hartman, D. Anthony, C. Johnston, F. Waldo, E. Reed, C. Kemme, I. Tracy, E. Berston, J. Pulver, R. Stewart, G. White.





GOLF COURSE MANAGEMENT COURSE
O. Beaupre, Mr. J. Tyson, A. Cornwell, G. Horner
C. Schwarze, C. Holbrook, J. Chopp, D. Woodrow, C. Hilgendorf, J. Anderson



ORCHESTRA
E. Kohl, R. Stewart, D. England, C. Wythe, G. Ackerman
F. Benedict—Director, Miss Affeldt—Accompanist, J. Canfield, D. Mikutis, A. Cetas



PRACTICAL FLORICULTURE COURSE
R. Flipse E. Hart
J. Krasnecky, J. Barker, H. Burton, Mr. C. E. Wildon, Mr. W. Frost, G. Popple

Patronize Your

Wolverine

Advertisers

The Student's Retreat
**RAINBOW RECREATION
PARLORS**

Bowling
Billards
Snooker
Pool

Steve MaCris, Proprietor

Before or After

Graduation

Ride

BLUE GOOSE BUSES

Always at Your

Service

Eastern Michigan Motor Buses

Phone 20674

112 So. Grand Ave.

DINE

DANCE

- - - at - - -

"Lansing's Finest Night Club"

PALAIS ROYAL

2521 E. Michigan

Dancing

9:00 - 2:00

Floor Shows

11:00 - 1:00

Let your next party be at the
Palais Royal

Whether it be "On the
Gridiron or in the Classroom"
. you have enjoyed the
vitality and fine flavor of

BAMBY, BOOSTER, and
HOLSUM PRODUCTS

— baked by —

**THE LAWRENCE BAKING
COMPANY**

"Your baker for over 40 years"

COMPLIMENTS
OF



210 North Washington Ave.

Quality Shoes for Seventy-three Years

MEN	WOMEN	CHILDREN
Nunn-Bush	Matrix	Pied-Piper
	Peacock	
	Antioch	

Fittings Verified by X-Ray

HOTEL OLDS

Opposite State Capitol

FIREPROOF

Lansing



116 W. Allegan St.
Lansing, Michigan

FURS

COATS

GOWNS

"Lansing's Foremost Fashion Institution"

MILLINERY

LINGERIE

KNITWEAR

The Style Shop
LANSING - MICHIGAN

EAST LANSING

STATE BANK

Business is "Looking Up" . . .
... Is Your Wardrobe
In Step?

Hats - Haberdashery - Clothing
For Men and Young Men

HVRD'S
LANSING AND EAST LANSING
YOU CAN'T LEAVE DISSATISFIED

TWICHELLS

DRY CLEANERS

TAILORS

MILLS DRY GOODS CO.

New Styles Every Day

Lansing, Michigan

HOTEL DOWNEY

Lansing, Michigan



SMITH FLORAL CO.

Lansing, Michigan

"Say It With Flowers"

117 So. Washington

Tel. 2-2613

WALK-OVER

Shoes for Men and Women
All Fittings Verified by X-Ray

Burton's Walk-Over Shop

221 So. Washington Ave.

COMPLIMENTS

OF

MARY STEWARTS

Lunches

Dinners

and Dairy Bar

AMERICAN LAUNDRY

E. Washtenaw

direct - economical - quick

U
BUSES
E

CITY TRANSPORT

Employee Owned



NEW SUMMER APPAREL
FOR SMART MISS OR MATRON



For Evening, Daytime and Sports Wear

The season's modes are marked by the presence of wider skirts, fuller sleeves,
plaits, and the vogue of cotton

Riding Apparel - Golf Apparel - Beach Apparel - Evening Apparel



Sprowl Bros.



BEST WISHES
OF THE
J. G. KLINE CO.

214 So. Washington Ave.



Sporting Goods Department
Can Outfit You for Any Sport—
Guaranteed Quality at
Lowest Prices!

SEARS, ROEBUCK

300 E. Michigan Ave.

"style smartness" plus
"quality and value" for
the well dressed college
man - - -

Brooks

Custom Quality
CLOTHES

\$19.50 -- \$24.50

209
So. Washington
Lansing

MAX HARRYMAN

SHOES

118 So. Washington Ave.

EAST LANSING
DRY GOODS

Dry Goods - Ready-to-Wear

CARDY JEWELRY

Over Strand Theatre

Students must know value!
They seek knowledge
We have the finest quality
in Jewelry, with a complete
stock.

Walk Up 20 Steps—Save 20%

Experts in Repairing at Lowest Cost

Everything!



. . . at a low price . . .

THE very size of the new Oldsmobile—its streamline beauty—its complete array of all the fine-car features—might easily suggest that its price is up in the costly-car bracket. That's exactly where the greater value of the Oldsmobile comes in.

Oldsmobile's price is right down in the low-price field.

Oldsmobile's bigger size, greater riding comfort and increased economy—18 miles to the gallon in the Six at 50 miles per hour; 15 in the Eight at that speed—tell the story of fine performance. These new features picture the completeness of its value: New Solid-Steel "Turret-Top" Fisher bodies,

with Fisher No Draft Ventilation. Knee-Action Wheels with Ride Stabilizer and Center-Control Steering. Double-Acting Shock Absorbers, front and rear. Bigger, Super-Hydraulic Brakes. All-Silent Syncro-Mesh Shifting. New Streamline Beauty.

See the New Oldsmobile. Ride in it. Drive it. We think you'll agree it is "the car that has everything!" • *ON DISPLAY AT ALL OLDSMOBILE DEALERS.*

Sixes \$675 and up . . . Eights \$860 and up, list prices at Lansing, subject to change without notice. Bumpers with guards, spare tire, and rear spring covers built into all cars at the factory at extra cost. Convenient G. M. A. C. time payment plan. The car illustrated is the Six-Cylinder 4-door Sedan, \$790 list.

A GENERAL MOTORS VALUE

\$675

OLDSMOBILE

"The car that has everything"

... a toast to the Seniors!

It hasn't been a bad four years after all, has it?

You have had your ups and downs . . . been refused dates . . . worried because the check from home did not arrive . . . felt blue when the football team lost to Syracuse

... but what about the Michigan victory . . . the evening spent with fair co-eds and the many friendships made during college days?

But now the old struggle for a livelihood really begins . . . you're better prepared than the majority . . . you should win.

We sincerely believe you will . . . therefore we drink a toast to you . . . say "so-long" and wish you the best of luck and success.

STAFF OF VERSLUIS STUDIO

Official Photographers for the 1935 Wolverine

Versluis Studio
PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHY
COPIES-FRAMES

50 Strand Arcade, Lansing

47 Monroe Ave. N. W., Grand Rapids

COLLEGE DRUG CO.

We have enjoyed Students Personally

and

Appreciated their Patronage

for

—— 25 Years ——

Miss Dema Robart, of

The Union Beauty Parlor

Suggests:

- A modern coiffure
- A "different" manicure
- An up-to-date permanent

In the Union Basement

2-0738

THE MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE BOOK STORE

College Text Books and Supplies at
Co-operative Prices

Store Committee:

President R. S. Shaw

Dr. W. O. Hedrich

Prof. R. H. Pettit

"Always at the Service of the
Students and the Alumni"

Norma E. Wagner, Mgr.

THE CAMPUS PRESS, Inc.

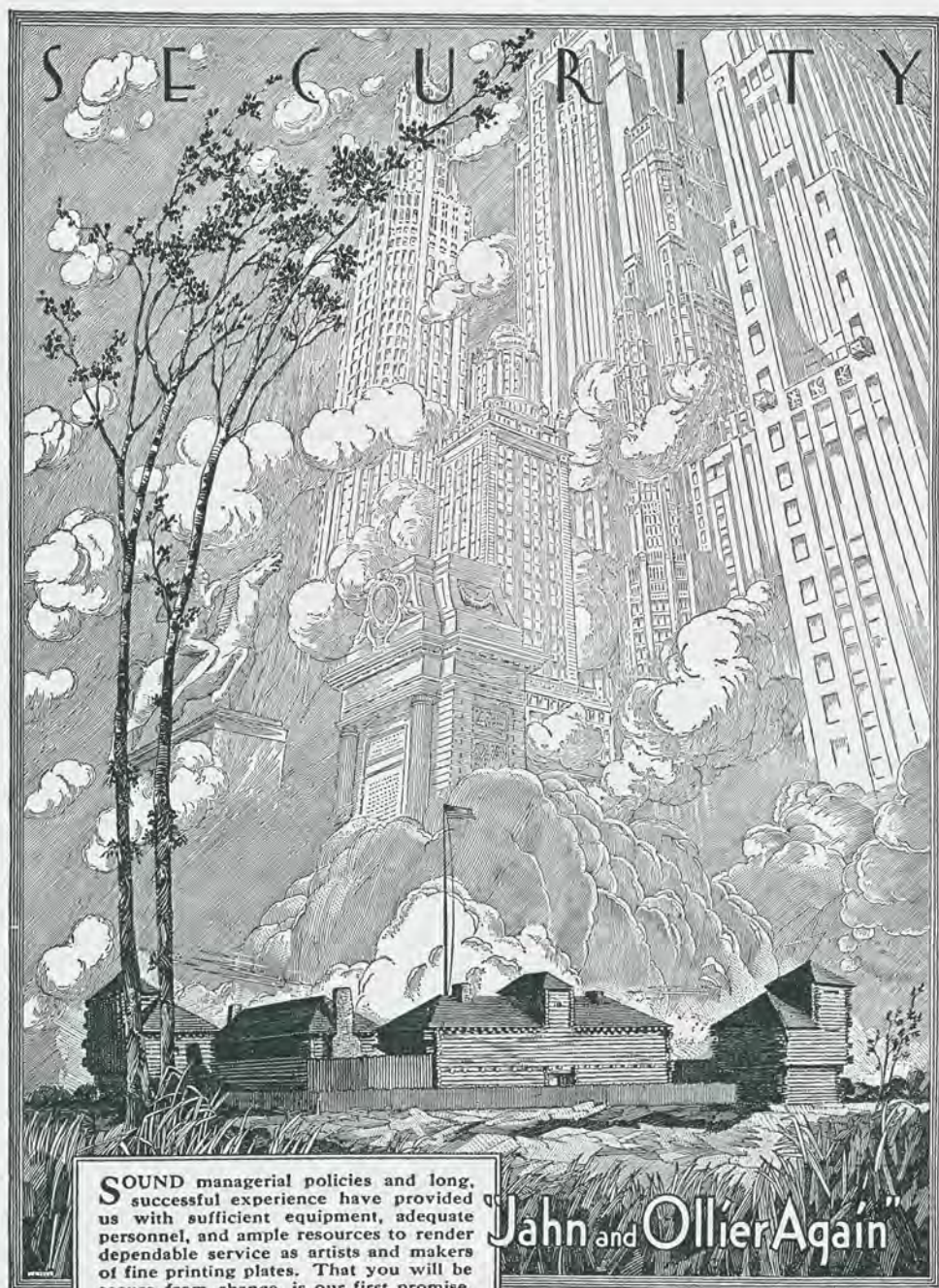
106 W. Grand River Ave.

East Lansing, Michigan

Printers

Publishers

Stationers



SOUND managerial policies and long, successful experience have provided us with sufficient equipment, adequate personnel, and ample resources to render dependable service as artists and makers of fine printing plates. That you will be secure from chance, is our first promise.

JAHN & OLLIER ENGRAVING CO.
817 West Washington Blvd., - Chicago, Illinois

"Jahn and Ollier Again"

In the foreground - Fr. Dearborn re-erected
in Grant Park on Chicago's lake front.
Illustration by Jahn & Ollier Art Studios.



EDELWEISS

JOHN SEXTON & CO.
MANUFACTURING WHOLESALE GROCERS
CHICAGO BROOKLYN

THE 1935 WOLVERINE ADVERTISERS

American Laundry
Brooks
Burton's Walk-Over Shoe Co.
Campus Press
Cardy Jewelry Co.
City Transport Co.
College Drug Co.
East Lansing Dry Goods Co.
East Lansing State Bank
Eastern Michigan Motor Buses
Hotel Downey
Hotel Olds
Hurd's
Jahn and Ollier Engraving Co.
J. G. Kline Co.
Lawrence Baking Co.

Mary Stewarts
Max Harryman Shoe Co.
Mills Dry Goods Co.
Olds Motor Works
Palais Royal
Rainbow Recreation Parlors
Sears, Roebuck and Co.
John Sexton Co.
Shubel Shoe Co.
Smith Floral Co.
Sprowl Bros.
State College Book Store
Twichells
Style Shop
Union Beauty Parlor
Versluis



INDEX

Title Page	2	Tau Sigma	159
Dedication	4	Varsity Club	160
Foreword	6	Y. M. C. A.	162
Contents	7	Y. W. C. A.	163
Faculty	11	Theta Alpha Phi	164
Classes		Military	165
Seniors	17	Director of Athletics	179
Juniors	48	Athletic Council	180
Sophomores	55	Football	181
Freshmen	63	Basketball	195
Divisions	73	Baseball	201
Boards	89	Track	207
Student Council	90	Tennis	213
A. W. S.	92	Minor Sports	217
S. W. L.	94	Cross Country	218
State News	96	Fencing	219
Wolverine	98	Golf	220
Press Club	100	Polo	221
Press Club Service	101	Rifle	222
Board of Publications	102	Swimming	223
Ag Council	103	Wrestling	224
Liberal Arts Board	104	Coed Sports	225
Union Board	105	Fraternalities	233
Music and Debate	107	Interfraternity Council	234
Band	108	Alpha Epsilon Pi	236
Band Club	111	Alpha Gamma Rho	238
Men's Glee Club	112	Delphic	240
Women's Glee Club	113	Delta Sigma Phi	242
Men's Debate	114	Eclectic	244
Women's Debate	116	Farm House	246
Orchestra	118	Hermian	248
Shots	119	Hesperian	250
Clubs and Honoraries	129	Lambda Chi Alpha	252
Excalibur	130	Phi Chi Alpha	254
Mortar Board	131	Phi Delta Theta	256
Blue Key	132	Phi Kappa Tau	258
Tower Guard	133	Phylean	260
Alpha Chi Sigma	134	Pi Kappa Phi	262
Alpha Epsilon Mu	136	Sigma Alpha Epsilon	264
Alpha Psi	137	Sigma Nu	266
Alpha Zeta	138	Theta Kappa Nu	268
Jr. A. V. M. A.	139	Trimoira	270
Beta Alpha Sigma	140	Delta Chi	272
Block and Bridle	141	Sororities	273
Cosmopolitan Club	142	Panhellenic Council	274
Dairy Club	143	Alpha Chi Omega	276
Green Splash	144	Alpha Gamma Delta	278
Home Economics Club	145	Alpha Omicron Pi	280
La Cofradia	146	Alpha Phi	282
Mu Phi Epsilon	147	Alpha Xi Delta	284
Omicron Nu	148	Chi Omega	286
Orchesis	149	Delta Alpha	288
Phi Lambda Tau	150	Kappa Alpha Theta	290
Pi Kappa Delta	151	Kappa Delta	292
"S" Club	152	Kappa Kappa Gamma	294
Sigma Alpha Beta	153	Sigma Kappa	296
Sigma Alpha Iota	154	Zeta Tau Alpha	298
Sigma Epsilon	155	Short Courses	303
Sigma Gamma Upsilon	156	Advertising	308
Spartan Camera Club	157	Index	319
Tau Beta Pi	158		

